



LATIN AMERICA & CARIBBEAN

TRAVEL2





LATIN AMERICA & CARIBBEAN CONTENTS

- 5 **Why Travel 2?**
 - 6 **Create Your Perfect Holiday**
 - 8 **Getting There**
 - 10 **Cruise Plus**
 - 12 **Map**
-

CARIBBEAN

- 15 Multi-Centre Holidays
- 16 Barbados
- 22 Antigua
- 26 St. Lucia
- 30 Jamaica
- 34 Grenada
- 35 St. Kitts & Nevis Island
- 36 Bahamas
- 37 Tobago
- 38 Dominican Republic
- 42 Cuba

LATIN AMERICA

- 46 Mexico, Guatemala & Belize
- 50 Mexico Beaches
- 60 Costa Rica
- 64 Costa Rica Unique & Boutique Experiences
- 66 Costa Rica Beaches
- 70 Multi-country Touring
- 72 Brazil
- 78 Rio de Janeiro
- 80 Iguassú Falls
- 82 Brazil Unique & Boutique Experiences
- 84 Brazil Beaches
- 86 Argentina & Uruguay
- 92 Buenos Aires
- 94 Argentina Unique & Boutique Experiences
- 96 Chile
- 102 Santiago
- 104 Chile Unique & Boutique Experiences
- 108 Peru
- 114 Lima, Cuzco & Beyond
- 118 Peru Unique & Boutique Experiences
- 122 Lake Titicaca & Bolivia
- 126 Colombia
- 128 Ecuador
- 132 The Galápagos Islands

35

Over 35 years' experience and experts in tailor-made long haul holidays

Welcome to our world, a world we are proud of. We offer a level of service that truly sets us apart from anyone else and our portfolio incorporates a huge selection of travel options that you can tailor-make for your dream holiday.





24/7
website

The Caribbean & Latin America

TRAVEL2

Why choose Travel 2?

■ YOUR HOLIDAY, YOUR WAY

Travel 2 has been committed to sending customers to an array of worldwide destinations for over 35 years. In that time we've worked hard to become the experts you can trust in building your perfect holiday. Working with your travel agent we can plan and book everything from scheduled flights, accommodation, cruises, tours and excursions - our flexible approach allows us to tailor-make your holiday, your way.

Furthermore, we work with all major airlines to allow you choice on how you wish to travel, with departures available from all regional airports.

Travel 2 is part of the Emirates Group - a dynamic travel and tourism operation with a global reputation for excellence spanning every aspect of the industry.

■ A GREAT PRICE WITH EXPERT ADVICE

Travel 2's reservation consultants are well travelled and undergo an extensive training programme. This combined skill set equips them with the tools to be able to provide you with a unique tailor-made service when booking your perfect holiday. Whether it's a twin-centre holiday, cruise or touring holiday, our consultants will go that extra mile to make sure you have the holiday of a lifetime from start to finish.

That extra mile also extends to making sure you get the best price too. Our buying power as part of a global travel business means you benefit from competitive pricing and special offers - exclusive from our supplier partners. New deals arrive daily, so speak to your local travel agent for the most up to date pricing and offers.

■ SERVICE YOU CAN COUNT ON

Travel 2 is an award-winning company and by working with your travel agent, we want to ensure your booking and travel experience exceeds expectations. From the advice you receive at initial enquiry right through to the service you receive in resort, our expert consultants are available 24-hours a day, seven days a week to support and assist your travel agent.

■ PEACE OF MIND

Booking a holiday with Travel 2 allows you to relax in the knowledge that your money is safe and your travel arrangements are in expert hands. We are a fully bonded operator with the Association of British Travel Agents (ABTA) and the Civil Aviation Authority (ATOL protected).

The air holidays and flights in this brochure are ATOL protected by the Civil Aviation Authority. Our ATOL number is ATOL 3228.

■ TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Our Booking Conditions apply to all bookings made with us, and can be found on our website at http://bit.ly/Travel2_TermsConditions. If you have any questions regarding Booking Conditions, please contact your travel agent.



Create your perfect holiday

Booking your holiday to Latin America or the Caribbean with Travel 2 will ensure that you experience the region to the full. Choose from hip or boutique hotels, from budget motels to luxury resorts — the choice is huge and the value unbeatable. Add an immersive city tour with a local guide and experience the excitement of haggling in the bustling markets or soaking up the local culture. Why not sample some downtime with a pampering spa session? The choices are simply endless. Whatever you want to do Travel 2 can create it just for you. Whether you are seeking a relaxing weekend away, planning the holiday of a lifetime or wanting to celebrate a special event, Travel 2 will exceed your expectations.

■ HOLIDAYS

Choosing your perfect holiday is an exciting moment. You may already know where you want to go and what you want to do but you may also want to browse and see what's available before making your decision. To help you make that choice, we have priced our holidays in the way that we believe makes it easier for you. In the beach resort areas, we have created packages that include flights and the specified number of night accommodation so you can see what the cost is going to be. However, prices are constantly changing so ask your travel agent to see what our latest special offers are.

■ INDEPENDENT TOURING

Do you enjoy discovering the heart and soul of a country? If so, independent touring could be for you. We've put together some fantastic itineraries that strike the perfect balance between the freedom of travelling independently and the convenience of having your accommodation and transport already arranged.

■ ESCORTED TOURING

If you're short on time or you just enjoy the company of like-minded travellers, an escorted tour is a great way to see a country's main sights, or to discover a path less trodden. With the help of an expert guide you'll learn much about your destination in a safe and fun environment. Tours normally include all of your accommodation, excursions, and often many of your meals, leaving you free to sit back and enjoy your holiday without having to worry about a thing.

■ SMALL GROUP TOURING

If you like the convenience of an escorted tour but want something a little more intimate, consider a small group tour. Travelling by 4WD or bus in a maximum group size of 16 (it's normally less) you'll enjoy a holiday that's filled with unique experiences. And with the help of an expert guide and/or driver, you'll learn all about your destination from someone who knows it and is genuinely passionate about it.

Accommodation

KEY TO ACCOMMODATION SYMBOLS



Boutique

Our Boutique properties are a carefully chosen selection of intimate and offbeat places to stay.



All Inclusive

Staying in an All Inclusive hotel or resort means not worrying about paying for food, drinks, activities and entertainment.



Honeymoon

Your Honeymoon should be the trip of a lifetime - these romantic hotels will ensure it's just that.



Family

If you see a hotel with a Family symbol it means that it's a great choice for both adults, and children alike.



Adult Only

Our Adult-Only hotels are perfect for those looking to escape the pitter patter of little feet.

Experience more

KEY TO HOLIDAY SYMBOLS



Adventure

Holidays are about doing something different. Choose an Adventure activity or tour and escape the norm.



Escorted Touring

Let us take the stress out of travel while providing expert guides to accompany you every step of the way. Share the experience with your fellow travellers on one of our fully Escorted Tours.



Independent Touring

Independent Touring gives you the freedom to explore at your own leisure safe in the knowledge that it's been expertly arranged by local suppliers.



Small Group Touring

Don't like crowds? On our Small Group tours the number of participants is strictly limited.



Cruise

We offer a wide variety of cruising, from ocean faring luxury liners to traditional and relaxing river vessels. Enjoy the wildlife, culture and landscapes that only cruising can provide.



Self Drive

Take to the open road and let us show you the essential stops along the way. Whether on 2 wheels or 4, by car or by motorhome our expert regional knowledge will provide the route to suit your needs.

Getting there



BRITISH AIRWAYS

British Airways, the UK's national flag carrier, continues to pride itself on its exceptional quality and unrivalled level of service. Whether in the air or on the ground, British Airways offers you the widest possible choice and utmost comfort, whichever class you choose to fly.

Flying to more than 300 destinations worldwide you can be sure that British Airways and their partners can take you wherever you want to go. And, as a member of the renowned **oneworld**[®] alliance, they have an expanded network to over 600 destinations across the world.

 **BRITISH AIRWAYS**
Specialist Partner



World Traveller

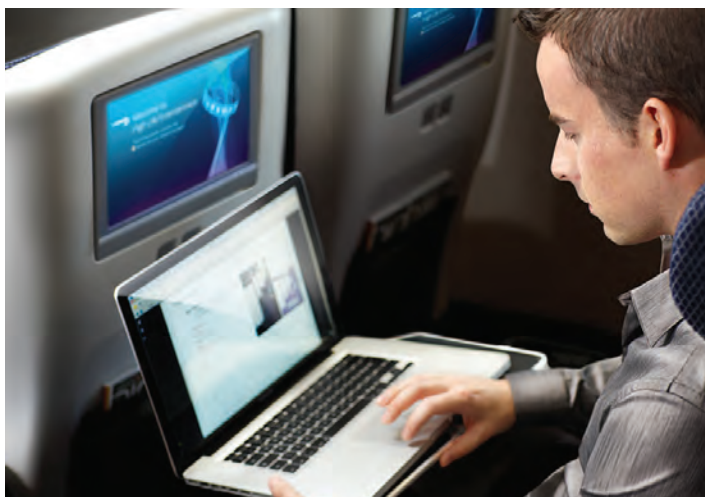
World Traveller is our full-service economy class on flights beyond Europe, packed with all the comfort and benefits you expect from British Airways at an affordable price:

- Great value all-inclusive fares with no hidden charges
- Generous free baggage allowance
- Delicious meals and full bar-service
- Personal entertainment system with complimentary headphones
- Family-friendly features and kids' activity packs

World Traveller Plus

World Traveller Plus is our premium economy service, a more comfortable, relaxing experience on longer routes and proof that a premium service doesn't have to break the bank:

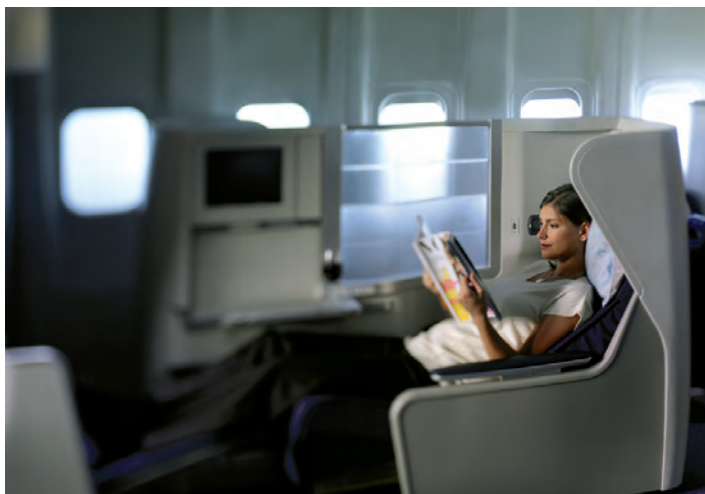
- Wider seats and more legroom
- Small, intimate cabins with expert, attentive service
- Delicious meals and full bar-service
- Personal entertainment system with noise-reducing headphones
- Power supply for laptops and other electronic devices
- Larger free baggage allowance










Club World

Club World combines premium levels of comfort and service with the freedom and flexibility to make every journey unique and unforgettable. Whether you're travelling for business or pleasure, there's a Club World seat with your name on it:

- Spacious seat that converts into a 183cm (6ft) fully flat bed
- Memory foam headrest and quilted blanket
- Luxury amenity kit with The White Company products and accessories
- Delicious food and drink options using fresh, local ingredients
- Access to private lounges*
- Dedicated check-in desks and priority boarding
- Power supply for laptops and other electronic devices
- Larger free baggage allowance



AIRLINE	UK DEPARTURE AIRPORT	DESTINATION	SEAT PITCH/ LENGTH	STOPOVER OPTIONS	PERSONAL TV SCREENS
	London Gatwick, Manchester, + regional connections	Antigua, Barbados, Havana, Montego Bay (Jamaica), Tobago and Sao Paulo	Economy 31-34" Premium 38" Upper Class 87" * when full-flat	Direct	All flights
	London Heathrow + UK regional connections	Central & South America and the Caribbean and even more destinations in Brazil with our partner GOL	Economy 31" Premium Economy 38" Business: Seat Length 77"; La Premiere (First): Suite length 90.5", Seat Length 79"	Paris	All longhaul flights
	London Heathrow + UK regional connections	Central & South America and the Caribbean and even more destinations in Brazil with our partner GOL	Economy 31-32" Economy Comfort 34-35" Business: Seat length 78-81"	Amsterdam	All longhaul flights
	London Heathrow, London Gatwick & Manchester	São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro, Recife, Fortaleza, Brasília, Belo Horizonte, Salvador, Porto Alegre, Belém and Natal	Economy 31" Economy Plus 34" Business 44"	Lisbon	All longhaul flights
	London Heathrow + domestic regional connections	Direct flights to Sao Paulo - Brazil, connecting to more than 120 destinations in South America or via Madrid to Santiago - Chile and Lima - Peru	Economy 32" Business 74"	Sao Paulo	All transatlantic flights + some regional flights
	London Heathrow	Central & South America and the Caribbean	Economy 32" Business 60"	Madrid	Business - all flights; Economy - A330 Aircraft only
	London Heathrow + UK regional connections	Direct to Mexico city then onward to 20 destinations in Latin America. Daily flights to Havana, Cuba and Cancún via Mexico City	Economy 34" Business 60"	Mexico City	All longhaul flights + some regional flights (excl Airbus A330-300)



CRUISE+PLUS

AIR + LAND + SEA BY **TRAVEL2**

Wake up and smell the cruises.

Tailor-made cruise & stay packages from Cruise Plus by Travel 2 incorporate the world's most prestigious cruise lines, as well as the best airlines, hotels, and touring companies. We offer our passengers a perfectly blended wealth of destinations and unforgettable experiences.

We work with over 45 cruise line partners, ranging from the luxurious to the adventurous and everything in-between. There's a cruise holiday to suit everyone's needs and an opportunity to add something special to the experience. With an array of pre and post stay options, tours and excursions, you can make the

most of your adventure to some of the world's most exhilarating destinations.

Our aim is to enhance what all of your favourite cruise lines already do so well, giving you a cruise holiday to remember with an added bespoke touch. Choose from our portfolio of over 300,000 hotels, or even add to your holiday with a touring or rail extension to take in even more spectacular sights. The sky (or in this case, the ocean) is not the limit!

Find a unique collection of worldwide itineraries in our Luxury, River & Expedition and ocean cruise brochures, and we'll help brew the perfect experience.



Taking your cruise holiday full circle.



OCEAN CRUISES

From family-friendly to adult-only, mainstream cruising doesn't limit you to the ocean. Make the most of your adventure as you travel in style to explore exhilarating destinations across the globe.



LUXURY & ULTRA-LUXURY CRUISES

If sheer indulgence is your priority, board a luxury or ultra-luxury cruise and enjoy a lavish journey to some of the most desirable and exotic locations around the world.



RIVER CRUISES

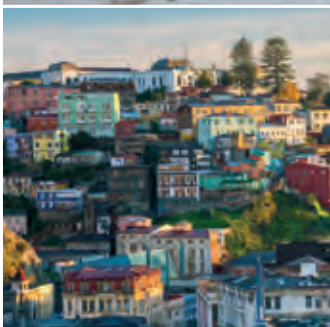
Step on board a river cruise and embark upon a waterway journey through the heart of your chosen destination, docking in the very centre of the world's most amazing cities.



EXPEDITION CRUISES

Expedition cruising is the perfect way to unlock the wonders of the world, including some of the most isolated, fascinating, and untouched destinations, from dramatic coastlines to dense rainforests.





Highlights

BRAZIL

Explore the Pantanal wetlands and see some incredible wildlife. Join in with the party during Rio's famous Carnival, wander the colonial streets of UNESCO-listed Salvador.

GUATEMALA & BELIZE

Peer through the thick jungle at Guatemala's Tikal ruins. Soak up the atmosphere of Chichicastenango Market. Go diving off the huge Belize Barrier Reef.

ECUADOR & GALÁPAGOS

Visit the Charles Darwin Research Station on the Galápagos' Santa Cruz Island. Experience the untouched beauty of the Amazon. Discover Quito, Ecuador's historical capital.

COLOMBIA

The only country to span the Pacific and Caribbean coastlines, it is also home to the world-famous coffee culture in the Coffee Triangle.

ARGENTINA & ANTARCTICA

Learn the tango in Buenos Aires, gaze in awe at the might of Iguazú Falls and take an adventure into the unknown with an Antarctic cruise.

CHILE

Explore the jagged drama of Patagonia's icebergs. Be amazed by the arid beauty of the Atacama Desert and fly to remote Easter Island to see the remnants of a unique culture.

CUBA

Discover Cuba's capital, Havana, with its vintage cars, wooden bars and salsa music, or relax on dazzling stretches of unspoiled sun-bleached sands.

PERU & BOLIVIA

At more than 10,500km², Bolivia's Uyuni Salt Lake is the largest salt flat in the world. No trip to Peru is complete without seeing Machu Picchu. Visit Lake Titicaca and meet the people of the floating reed islands.

COSTA RICA

Get your adrenalin pumping with a tree-top walk. See the spitting lava of Arenal volcano. Explore the cloud forest of Monteverde, spotting wondrous wildlife.

MEXICO

Lie back on the idyllic Caribbean beaches of the Yucatán Peninsula. See the famous Mayan ruins of Chichén Itzá. Walk the cobbled streets of picturesque San Cristóbal de las Casas.

BARBADOS

Take a romantic stroll on St James beach. Sample the local Rum, said to be first distilled on the island 370 years ago. Submerge in the Atlantis submarine in Bridgetown to the nearby coral reef.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Explore the 15th Century streets of Santo Domingo. Play a round of golf at the famous 'Tooth of the Dog' in La Romana.

ANTIGUA

Watch the sunset at Shirley Heights. Visit the vibrant farmers' market in St John's on a Saturday morning, or hire a yacht and seek out a deserted beach.

ST LUCIA

Soak in the mineral mud pools at Soufrière hot springs. Seek out the Pirate Caves on Pigeon Island. Go horseback riding on the beaches at Gros Islet.

JAMAICA

Climb 180m up Dunns River Falls. Visit the Bob Marley museum in Kingston Town. Try home cooked Ital cuisine in a Rastafarian restaurant.

Caribbean

When Columbus stumbled upon the islands of the Caribbean while searching for a new route to Asia he must not have been able to believe his luck. Thousands of desert idylls drenched with year-round sunshine make up a place he mistakenly named the West Indies. Today, it is just as beautiful, although now you can stay in world-class hotels, scuba dive amazing reefs and discover enthralling history.





New York & Jamaica

Accommodation

4★ hotels
New York
 Sheraton New York Times Square (RO)
Jamaica
 Hilton Rose Hall Resort & Spa (AI)

5★ hotels
New York
 Lotte New York Palace (RO)
Jamaica
 Secrets Wild Orchid Montego Bay (AI)

- 3 nights New York
- 7 nights Jamaica

Itinerary

Day 1: Fly to New York and stay at your chosen hotel for 3 nights.
 Day 4: Fly to Jamaica and stay at your chosen hotel for 7 nights.
 Day 11: Fly to the UK, arriving the next day.

Prices are per person based on twin share	
4* adult price from	£2389
5* adult price from	£2879
Prices are a guide only and include flights, taxes, accommodation, transfers & board basis as specified.	



New York & Barbados

Accommodation

4★ hotels
New York
 Sheraton New York Times Square (RO)
Barbados
 Waves Hotel & Spa by Elegant Hotels (AI)

4+★ hotels
New York
 Westin New York at Times Square (RO)
Barbados
 Colony Club by Elegant Hotels (BB)

- 3 nights New York
- 7 nights Barbados

Itinerary

Day 1: Fly to New York and stay at your chosen hotel for 3 nights.
 Day 4: Fly to Barbados and stay at your chosen hotel for 7 nights.
 Day 11: Fly to the UK, arriving the next day.

Prices are per person based on twin share	
4* adult price from	£3089
5* adult price from	£2739
Prices are a guide only and include flights, taxes, accommodation, transfers & board basis as specified.	



Miami & Cancún

Accommodation

4★ hotels
Miami
 Pestana Miami South Beach Art Deco Boutique Hotel (RO)
Cancún
 Panama Jack Resort Cancun (AI)

5★ hotels
Miami
 Fontainebleau Miami Beach (RO)
Cancún
 Hyatt Ziva Cancun (AI)

- 5 nights Miami
- 5 nights Cancún

Itinerary

Day 1: Fly to Miami and stay at your chosen hotel for 5 nights
 Day 6: Fly to Cancún and stay at your chosen hotel for 5 nights
 Day 11: Fly to the UK, arriving the next day

Prices are per person based on twin share	
4* adult price from	£1649
5* adult price from	£2629
Prices are a guide only and include flights, taxes, accommodation, transfers & board basis as specified.	



Barbados & Antigua

Accommodation

3★ hotels
Barbados
 Butterfly Beach (RO)
Antigua
 Starfish Jolly Beach Resort & Spa (AI)

4★ hotels
Barbados
 Accra Beach Hotel & Spa (RO)
Antigua
 Pineapple Beach Club (AI)

- 5 nights Barbados
- 5 nights Antigua

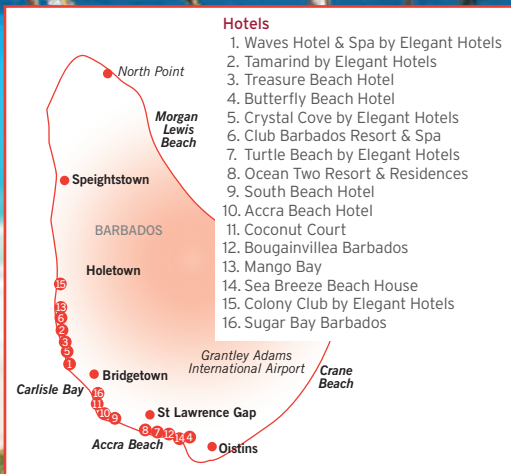
Itinerary

Day 1: Fly to Barbados and stay at your chosen hotel for 5 nights
 Day 6: Fly to Antigua and stay at your chosen hotel for 5 nights
 Day 11: Fly to the UK, arriving the next day

Prices are per person based on twin share	
4* adult price from	£1329
5* adult price from	£1579
Prices are a guide only and include flights, taxes, accommodation, transfers & board basis as specified.	

Barbados

With a rugged eastern coast that is pounded by the rolling breakers of the Atlantic and a western coast that is lapped by the gentle waves of the Caribbean Sea, Barbados has a beach for everyone. Just 21 miles long and 14 miles wide, Barbados retains a distinctive West Indian Culture; rich in arts, theatre, music and nightlife. The capital city of Bridgetown offers great shopping, art galleries and theatres. The island has a number of sites of historical, architectural and natural interest and it is these that make Barbados unique and your time here something special.



Hotels

1. Waves Hotel & Spa by Elegant Hotels
2. Tamarind by Elegant Hotels
3. Treasure Beach Hotel
4. Butterfly Beach Hotel
5. Crystal Cove by Elegant Hotels
6. Club Barbados Resort & Spa
7. Turtle Beach by Elegant Hotels
8. Ocean Two Resort & Residences
9. South Beach Hotel
10. Accra Beach Hotel
11. Coconut Court
12. Bougainvillea Barbados
13. Mango Bay
14. Sea Breeze Beach House
15. Colony Club by Elegant Hotels
16. Sugar Bay Barbados



BUTTERFLY BEACH HOTEL 3★

Located on the south coast of Barbados, Butterfly Beach boasts access to two white-sand beaches. Enjoy the friendly, relaxed atmosphere and unwind in a shady spot on one of the decks. The Reef Bar & Grill is the hotel's informal restaurant and seaside bar and is open for breakfast, à la carte lunch, snacks and dinner. The restaurant is a perfect spot for enjoying a meal or a cool drink, plus there is weekly entertainment and daily happy hours. The hotel is an excellent choice for those seeking a self-catering but full-service property, spacious rooms are comfortably furnished with air conditioning and balconies, and studios contain kitchenettes. The hotel benefits from being within walking distance of Oistins with all the amenities the town has to offer - including its famous Fish Fry.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant & grill • two pools (including one adult only) • whirlpools • sundeck

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 93 renovated guestrooms & studios • mini-fridge • air conditioning • flatscreen TV • complimentary WiFi • balcony • kitchenette in studios

Upgrade to Business Class from £875 each way

7 nights bed & breakfast from £1059
Extra nights from £58

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a mixed view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £417. Room Upgrades: studio island view from £6. Meal supplements: half board from £28, full board from £59. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



COCONUT COURT BEACH HOTEL 3★

Owned and operated by the Blades family for over four decades, Coconut Court is unpretentious and full of local charm. Situated directly on a beautiful beach, adjacent to the South Coast boardwalk and within easy walking distance of historic sites, shops and restaurants. Spacious rooms are comfortably furnished with air conditioning, partial kitchenettes and a private balcony. Full self-catering apartments also available for families. There are two restaurants and a beach bar serving light snacks and tasty home cooked meals. Weekly entertainment includes live music, Managers Rum Punch Party, beach barbecues and moonlight movies on the beach. Guests can also enjoy daily cocktail specials and happy hours.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• two restaurants • beach bar • swimming pool • whirlpool • kids' paddling pool • convenience store • weekly cocktail party • weekly entertainment (three nights per week) • moonlight movies on the beach

ROOM FACILITIES ••• bright & spacious guestrooms • mini-fridge • flatscreen TV • WiFi • air conditioning • kettle • microwave • toaster • private balcony

Upgrade to Business Class from £875 each way

7 nights room only from £959
Extra nights from £44

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Added Value: Roundtrip airport transfers, welcome bottle of rum punch in room on arrival, shopping shuttle service to Bridgetown (Mon-Sat).

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a one bedroom apartment including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £417. Room Upgrades: ocean view studio from £15. Meal supplements: bed & breakfast from £18, half board from £47. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



THE CLUB BARBADOS RESORT & SPA 4★

Nestled amongst lush tropical gardens overlooking the sea, this recently refurbished adult only resort offers an elegant all inclusive experience with the shops and nightlife of Bridgetown just 20 minutes away. Relax by the pools, chill out with a cocktail at the popular Beach Bar, or indulge in a decadent spa treatment. Oceanfront dining serves up Caribbean and International classics, while a choice of bars includes the rum shop with big-screen TV for sporting events.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• two restaurants • four bars • three pools • whirlpool • watersports including water-skiing, kayaking and sailing • spa • fitness centre

ROOM FACILITIES ••• flatscreen TV • tea & coffee making facilities • air conditioning • balcony/patio/French balcony or panoramic window

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ••• Note: Under 16s not permitted. Dress code applies for evening dining.

ALL-INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals, snacks and drinks by the glass. Watersports, activities and entertainment. Complimentary WiFi in designated communal areas

Upgrade to Business Class from £875 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £1919
Extra nights from £180

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a garden view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £417. Room Upgrades: superior garden view room from £11. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



BOUGAINVILLEA BARBADOS 4★

With stunning bougainvillea in manicured tropical gardens leading onto the beautiful white sands of Maxwell Beach, this resort is very aptly named. While the surrounding area is quiet and peaceful, it is set between Oistin's Bay Gardens, a famous cultural hot spot, and the renowned St Lawrence Gap, known for its lively bars and restaurants, both five minutes drive from the resort. Following a complete refurbishment in 2017, this elegant, oceanfront resort offers a warm, friendly service and outstanding accommodation. Each suite boasts either a mini or full kitchen, sofa and dining table plus a balcony offering ocean and pool views.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• two restaurants • pool bar • three pools • fitness centre • tennis • spa • salon • kids' club • games room • watersports • weekly entertainment including live bands

ROOM FACILITIES ••• flatscreen TV • WiFi • iPod docking station • air conditioning • mini or fully equipped kitchen • coffee maker • bathrobes • beach bag • White Company bathroom amenities • balcony or terrace

Upgrade to Business Class from £875 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £2249
Extra nights from £228

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe studio including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £417. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



ACCRA BEACH HOTEL & SPA 4★

Discover one of the most beautiful, tropical getaways in the Caribbean at the Accra Beach Hotel & Spa. Tucked away amongst lush gardens, this three and a half acre beachfront property offers breathtaking views of the island, pool or ocean, providing ultimate relaxation to ensure you have a once in a lifetime experience.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• three restaurants • three bars including a swim-up bar • swimming pool • spa with sauna and steam room • live music and theme nights

ROOM FACILITIES ••• mini-fridge • flatscreen TV • WiFi • air conditioning • coffee maker • bathroom amenities • most rooms offer a spacious private balcony

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Book by 14Dec20 to receive discounted rates, 20% discount off food and beverages purchased locally and 20% discount off body treatments at the spa. Valid selected dates between 02Jan-15Dec20.

Upgrade to Business Class from £875 each way

7 nights room only from £1049
Extra nights from £57

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on an island view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £417. Room Upgrades: ocean view room from £12. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



MANGO BAY 4★

Mango Bay enjoys a beachfront setting in St James on the stunning west coast of Barbados. Relax around the beautiful swimming pool, enjoy the blissful treatments which the spa has to offer or simply unwind over Caribbean cuisine in the beachfront restaurant. An intimate hotel where personal service and your utmost comfort is paramount.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • swimming pool • fitness centre • guest lounge with 42" flatscreen TV, library, games & complimentary WiFi

ROOM FACILITIES ••• flatscreen TV • iPod docking station • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony or patio

ALL-INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals, afternoon tea & drinks, pool & beach waiter service, one catamaran cruise to swim with turtles per guest per stay & one glass bottom boat ride per guest per stay.

Upgrade to Business Class from £875 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £1739
Extra nights from £154

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a standard room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £417. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.





SOUTH BEACH HOTEL 4★

Discover the essence of island living at South Beach Hotel in beautiful Barbados. Located in the beautiful south and across the road from Rockley Beach, one of the best in Barbados. This relaxing resort features residence-inspired suites with contemporary décor and balconies, all with kitchens as well as laundry facilities on each floor. Enjoy fresh local cuisine at the lounge and bistro or at one of the dozens of restaurants within walking distance of the property. Unwind by the sparkling pool with a tropical drink or laze on one of the reserved sun loungers on the powdery white sands at Rockley Beach, just a short walk away.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• bistro & lounge • outdoor swimming pool • complimentary beach sunloungers • laundry facilities • in-room spa treatments • weekly manager's cocktail party

ROOM FACILITIES ••• flatscreen TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • kitchen facilities • sofa bed • bathroom amenities • rainfall showers • private balcony

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 15Dec19 & receive up to 30% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £875 each way

7 nights bed & breakfast from £1279
Extra nights from £90

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a junior suite including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £417. Room Upgrades: one bedroom suite from £27. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.

Oceanfront Family room



SUGAR BAY BARBADOS 4★

Sited in the UNESCO World Heritage Garrison Historic area, Sugar Bay Barbados offers an excellent holiday base, with tranquil Caribbean waters in a protected lagoon, and Bridgetown only a ten minute drive away. Being just a few metres from the calmest seas of the south coast, watersports are very much the order of the day with plenty available. The boho-chic property offers five restaurants, more dining options than most hotels in Barbados, five bars with premium alcohol drinks included, excellent kids' facilities, and lush tropical gardens.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• four restaurants • swim-up pool bar • two swimming pools • complimentary WiFi • entertainment • fitness centre • non-motorised watersports • spa with sauna and hot tub • salon • arcade & games room • creche & teens' club • shop

ROOM FACILITIES ••• trendy rooms & suites • furnished balcony or terrace • flatscreen TV • tea & coffee making facilities • bathroom amenities • air conditioning • mini-fridge



Family

All Inclusive

Upgrade to Business Class from £875 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £1679
Extra nights from £147

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a signature room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £417. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.

Oceanfront Room



WAVES HOTEL & SPA BY ELEGANT HOTELS 4★

Located on a stretch of stunning beach, this all-inclusive wellness hotel offers a unique experience that goes beyond premium accommodation and versatile dining. This eco-chic hotel caters to those looking for a serene, adult only escape in the dedicated spa side of the property, or a high-energy oceanfront lounge setting. Offering guests an abundance of cultural, artistic and local activities, fresh dining options and up to four complimentary spa treatments (dependent on room category) for guests looking to unwind and reconnect during their stay.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• two restaurants • two bars • deli • two pools (one adult only) • whirlpool • fitness centre & classes • yoga • free motorised watersports • up to four free spa treatments • free water taxi between select Elegant Hotel's west coast properties • beach ambassador service • dine around programme with Elegant Hotels sister properties

ROOM FACILITIES ••• mini-fridge • TV • bluetooth speakers • WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • sofa • yoga mat • bathrobes • Oceanfront Junior Suites & Split-Level Suites feature a stocked mini-bar



All Inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 01Dec19 & receive up to 30% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £875 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £2019
Extra nights from £195

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a standard guest room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £417. Room Upgrades: standard one bedroom spa suite from £15. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



OCEAN TWO RESORT & RESIDENCES 4★

Ocean Two Resort & Residences offers a rarely found combination of modern, spacious guestrooms and suites, complemented by the warmest hospitality. Representing the very best in beachfront living, these luxurious suites enjoy a quiet location on the dazzling white sands of Dover Beach, a mere five minute stroll from St. Lawrence Gap. Easy relaxation can be had at the beach where the watersports team is headed up by Olympian Oneal Marshall, or beside the pool with a refreshing cocktail in-hand, on the heavenly sunloungers complete with memory foam mattresses. Finish your day by watching the picture-perfect sunset draw in from the adult only rooftop terrace as the glittering lights of Oistins Bay begin to appear.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • lounge • three daily Happy Hour's • 150ft swimming pool • swim-up bar • fresh coconut station on the beach • fitness centre • adult only rooftop patio with plunge pool • in-room spa services • concierge

ROOM FACILITIES ••• flatscreen TV • iPod docking station • WiFi • suites also feature living room, full kitchen & private balcony • pre-arrival grocery service available

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 15Dec19 & receive up to 40% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £875 each way

7 nights bed & breakfast from £1209
Extra nights from £79

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a hotel room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £417. Room Upgrades: one bedroom ocean front room from £36. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



TREASURE BEACH BY ELEGANT HOTELS 4+★

A true gem among luxury hotels in the Caribbean, Treasure Beach by Elegant Hotels is located on one of the most beautiful beaches on the Platinum West Coast of Barbados. The 35 room, all-suite, adult only hotel reopened in December 2017 following extensive renovations to unveil an intimate, art-focused, boutique hotel for the sophisticated traveller. Tapestry Restaurant features an open kitchen concept so diners can enjoy watching the award-winning chef cook up amazing dishes, whilst the open air bar offers a great social environment and a free daily sundowner hour. You can even learn the art of food preparation or perfect your pastry, and when evening comes there is the option to relax under the stars with movie nights on the deck.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • pool • free motorised watersports • beach & pool ambassadors • Taste of Elegance Dine Around Programme • one free Chef's Dinner • bespoke art, culinary & cultural activities • water taxi to select sister properties • spa (located at Tamarind) • daily breakfast & sunset happy hour • WiFi

ROOM FACILITIES ••• mini-fridge • flatscreen TV • coffee machine • balcony/patio • Bluetooth speakers • yoga mat

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 01Dec19 & receive up to 40% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

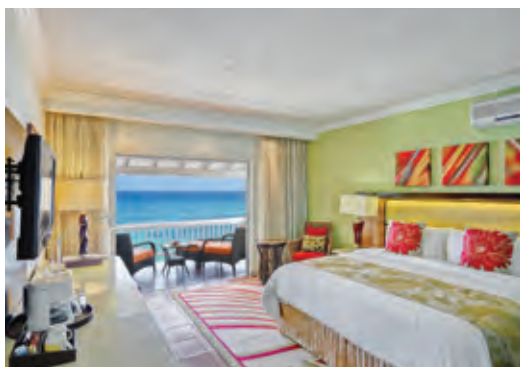
Upgrade to Business Class from £875 each way

7 nights bed & breakfast from £1519
Extra nights from £122

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a garden view suite including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £417. Room Upgrades: ocean view suite from £49. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Adults Only



TAMARIND BY ELEGANT HOTELS 4+★

Tamarind is a premium, family, all inclusive property with an emphasis on a high-quality food and a dynamic family soft adventure activity programme. Vibrant rooms offer spacious interiors and oversized ocean-view balconies. Choose from three excellent dining venues - including the acclaimed Daphne's restaurant, named one of the Top 10 Most Popular Restaurants in the Best of Barbados Zagat Guide. Enjoy a variety of free motorised and non-motorised watersports from banana boating to boogie boards, with children also set for a good time courtesy of the Flying Fish Kids' Club and Tamarind Teens Den.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• three restaurants • two bars • three pools (one adult only) • fitness centre • spa • watersports • salon • boutique spa • kids' club • TEEN & family lounge • free water taxi between Elegant Hotel's west coast properties • Taste of Elegance Dine Around Programme • beach & pool ambassadors

ROOM FACILITIES ••• flatscreen TV • iPod docking station • air conditioning • complimentary WiFi • mini-fridge • balcony • guaranteed interconnecting Oceanview Junior Suites

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 01Dec19 & receive up to 40% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £875 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £2019
Extra nights from £194

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a pool garden view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £417. Room Upgrades: ocean front room from £33. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Family



All Inclusive



COLONY CLUB BY ELEGANT HOTELS 4+★

Steeped in colonial charm, Colony Club by Elegant Hotels basks on the famous west coast of Barbados. The beach is beautiful - white sand, calm turquoise waters with complimentary motorised and non-motorised watersports, including; paddle boards, sailing, tubing, waterskiing and great snorkelling. Surrounded by gardens and swimming lagoons, the atmosphere is both family-friendly and totally conducive to elegant relaxation. Let beach ambassadors pamper you with chilled fruit refreshers as you laze by the pool, or as you sip on an exotic cocktail at the swim-up bar. Savour some of the best cuisine on the island including a complimentary buffet breakfast at the Laguna Restaurant and enjoy themed dining such as Lobster & Jazz, Steak Night and Seaside Grill. Located inside the hotel, the new Rum Vault is the first of its kind in Barbados. Rum Ambassadors guide weekly events, rum pairings and private dining experiences.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• two restaurants • cocktail lounge • swim-up bar • four lagoon-style swimming pools • beach ambassadors • fitness centre • beauty salon • yoga • Pilates • complimentary watersports • complimentary bespoke tours • complimentary water taxi to sister West Coast hotels • dine around programme • seasonal kids' club

ROOM FACILITIES ••• mini-bar • flatscreen TV • complimentary WiFi • four-poster beds • iPod dock • air conditioning • espresso machines • balcony or patio

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 01Dec19 & receive up to 30% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £875 each way

7 nights bed & breakfast from	£1679
Extra nights from	£145

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a pool garden view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £417. Meal supplements: half board from £84. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



CRYSTAL COVE BY ELEGANT HOTELS 4+★

This delightful, premium all-inclusive hotel sits right on a beautiful sandy beach in St. James on the popular west coast of Barbados. It is clear to see why this is an award-winning hotel as staff provide outstanding personalised service to create your perfect holiday. Within lush tropical gardens an impressive arrangement of three freshwater lagoon-style swimming pools unite in a swim-up cave bar carved into the rockface behind a waterfall. On the hotel's quiet stretch of sands, beach ambassadors attend to guests offering sun loungers, parasols, and a selection of free watersports such as water-skiing and sailing. A kids' club offers an array of activities for children aged three to twelve years, and the hotel's fine-dining options include theme dinners such as a Bajan seafood grill, Italian, Mexican, plus an optional dine-around programme.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• two restaurants • three bars including wine/tapas bar, swim-up cave bar & sunset lounge • three lagoon-style swimming pools • tennis • fitness centre • motorised watersports • kids' club • complimentary WiFi • regular entertainment • water taxi transport to sister West Coast hotels • beach & pool ambassador service

ROOM FACILITIES ••• mini-fridge (not stocked) • flatscreen TV • air conditioning • balcony or patio

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals & snacks, afternoon tea, unlimited premium alcoholic & soft drinks (excludes fine wines & champagnes), kids' club, watersports & land activities, beach ambassadors

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 01Dec19 & receive up to 35% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £875 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£2049
Extra nights from	£199

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a pool garden view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £417. Room Upgrades: ocean view room from £34. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.





SEA BREEZE BEACH HOUSE BY OCEAN HOTELS 4+★

After a multi-million dollar transformation, Sea Breeze Beach House is a luxurious all inclusive resort, sprawling across three acres of tropical gardens that sits directly on 1,000 feet of prime white sand beach. Following extensive renovations this intimate and contemporary property offers a wide range of facilities including three sparkling pools, a vibrant new kids' club and an expansive sun deck. Choose from five bars and six dining experiences before enjoying the hotel's nightly entertainment.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• six dining experiences with different options open nightly • five bars • fitness centre • kid's club • teen lounge • three swimming pools • two adult only whirlpools • sun deck • nightly entertainment

ROOM FACILITIES ••• flatscreen TV • iPod docking station • air conditioning • rainfall showers

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals & snacks, premium branded drinks, WiFi, non-motorised watersports including sailing, daily activities & fitness centre, kids' club for children aged four to twelve years

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 15Dec19 & receive up to 45% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £875 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £1859
Extra nights from £172

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a classic standard room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £417. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



All Inclusive



TURTLE BEACH BY ELEGANT HOTELS 4+★

Combining contemporary design and a lively, family-friendly atmosphere, Turtle Beach offers an all inclusive experience. Within walking distance you'll find all the restaurants, shops and nightlife of vibrant St. Lawrence Gap, while at the resort itself, there's a stunning stretch of white-sand beach that's perfect for swimming and snorkelling. The all-suite accommodations provide plenty of space and modern furnishings. Enjoy elegant dining on fine Italian fare, alfresco at the beach or indulge in the sumptuous themed buffets. Enjoy daily complimentary golf at Barbados Golf Club, including transfers and club hire.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• three restaurants • two bars • deli • ice cream parlour • two pools • kids' pool • tennis • fitness centre • spa services • watersports • beach activities • exchange dining with sister resorts • complimentary WiFi • Flying Fish Kids' Club

ROOM FACILITIES ••• mini-fridge • flatscreen TV • iPod docking station • air conditioning • balcony or patio • WiFi • guaranteed interconnecting Oceanview Junior Suites

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals & drinks, WiFi, kids' club, pool & beach waiter service, non-motorised watersports & dine around programme.

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 01Dec19 & receive up to 35% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £875 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £1859
Extra nights from £173

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a junior suite pool garden view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £417. Room Upgrades: junior suite ocean view room from £10. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



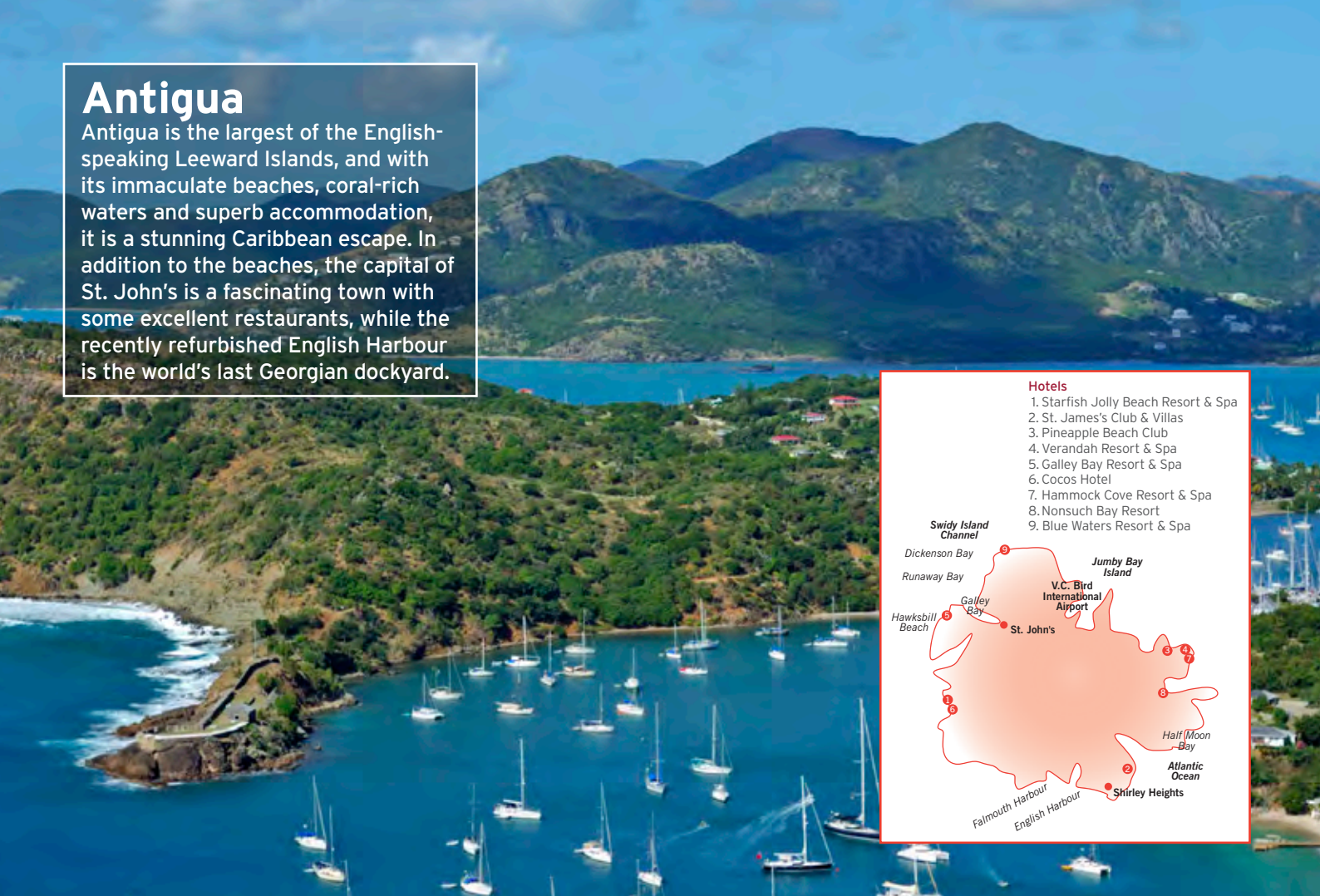
Family



All Inclusive

Antigua

Antigua is the largest of the English-speaking Leeward Islands, and with its immaculate beaches, coral-rich waters and superb accommodation, it is a stunning Caribbean escape. In addition to the beaches, the capital of St. John's is a fascinating town with some excellent restaurants, while the recently refurbished English Harbour is the world's last Georgian dockyard.



Hotels

1. Starfish Jolly Beach Resort & Spa
2. St. James's Club & Villas
3. Pineapple Beach Club
4. Verandah Resort & Spa
5. Galley Bay Resort & Spa
6. Cocos Hotel
7. Hammock Cove Resort & Spa
8. Nonsuch Bay Resort
9. Blue Waters Resort & Spa



STARFISH JOLLY BEACH RESORT & SPA 3★

This family-friendly resort on the stunningly beautiful Caribbean island of Antigua, Starfish Jolly Beach Resort is stunning with picturesque scenery. Facilities at the Starfish Jolly Beach Resort include five tempting restaurants, swimming pools, the Palms Wellness Centre and the Jolly Kidz and Teenz Club. Expect a private balcony or terraces from each of the 464 rooms within the resort, surrounded by the stunning lush tropical gardens, white sand beaches, and the turquoise waters of Jolly Harbour.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• five restaurants • five bars • two swimming pools • tennis • spa • fitness centre • watersports • kids' club • basketball • 18-hole golf course (off-site)

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 464 guestrooms & suites all with ocean view • TV • air conditioning • patio or balcony • mini-fridge, coffemaker & bathroom with tub & shower (superior rooms & suites only)

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals breakfast, lunch & dinner, unlimited drinks by the glass including house brand liquor, Caribbean beer, tropical/frozen drinks, house wine and soft drinks, swimming pools, tennis complex (extra charge for racquet and balls), games room, fitness centre, non-motorised watersports and live daily and nightly entertainment.

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 28Feb20 & receive up to 20% discount off accommodation 01May-31Oct20.

Upgrade to Business Class from £825 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1239
Extra nights from	£87

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a standard room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £393. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



All Inclusive



COCOS HOTEL ANTIGUA 4★

A unique collection of 35 Caribbean cottages located on an ocean bluff overlooking stunning blue waters of the Caribbean Sea. This quiet, intimate and adult only resort presents the perfect setting for a romantic break, to relax, rejuvenate and recharge. Laze the day away on the beach or spoil yourself with a treatment at the wellness cottage and when it comes to dining, the breathtaking sea views, relaxed environment and evening entertainment at the cliffside restaurant create the perfect atmosphere for a romantic evening. Great facilities and a personal attentive service ensures the holiday of a lifetime.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• multi-tiered open-air restaurant • alfresco lounges • swimming pool • kayaking • snorkelling • wellness cottage for spa & beauty treatments • yoga twice weekly • nightly entertainment (three times per week)

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 35 individual air conditioned cottages • mini-bar • complimentary WiFi • king-sized four-poster bed • outdoor shower • tea & coffee making facilities • large private balcony with hammock • some cottages offer a private infinity plunge pool



Adult Only



All Inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book 45 days in advance & receive up to 16% discount off accommodation 21Mar-22Dec20.

Upgrade to Business Class from £825 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£2029
Extra nights from	£201

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a standard cottage including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £393. Room Upgrades: premium room from. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



THE VERANDAH RESORT & SPA 4★

Located on the untouched northeast coast of Antigua, this hotel provides a stunning setting for family fun and sumptuous indulgence. Guests can kayak, snorkel or swim in the tranquil waters of the resort's two reef-sheltered beaches, or relax around Antigua's largest free-form pool. Spa Tranquillity boasts a menu of exotic treatments while the kids' club features its own mushroom splash pool. Scattered throughout the gardens, suites have Caribbean décor with bamboo and rattan accents, including a private veranda with beautiful views. Seabreeze restaurant, offers an international themed buffet, while at Buccaneers you can enjoy Caribbean-inspired à la carte dining or head to Nicole's restaurant for modern French and Italian fine-dining (fee applies).

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• four restaurants • beach bar & grill • coffee shop • snack shop • four bars • two pools & kids pool • tennis • fitness centre • spa • non-motorised watersports • kids' club • mini-cinema • live entertainment

ROOM FACILITIES ••• mini-fridge • flatscreen TV • air conditioning • living area • sleeper sofa • balcony



Family



All Inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Book by 28Feb20 for discounted rates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £825 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1569
Extra nights from	£135

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a hillside suite including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £393. Room Upgrades: waterview suite room from £12. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



NONSUCH BAY RESORT 4★

Located on the secluded, unspoilt Nonsuch Bay in Antigua, Nonsuch Bay Resort is one of the most luxurious and modern all inclusive Caribbean resorts, consisting of 46 spacious, well-appointed suites and beach front cottages with large shaded balconies offering lovely views of the tropical coastline and beautiful turquoise sea. The resort boasts a wide variety watersports activities, a private beach and offers a shuttle to a nearby uninhabited island for snorkelling which is a short boat ride offshore.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 46 suites • restaurant • lounge • infinity pool • in-room spa service • weekly live entertainment

ROOM FACILITIES ••• flatscreen TV • WiFi • iPod/iPhone compatible sound system • air conditioning • coffee machine • refrigerator • dishwasher • washer/dryer • daily maid service

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals & drinks, WiFi, kids club activities & child care (half day), sailing & kayaking.



All Inclusive

Upgrade to Business Class from £825 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1909
Extra nights from	£184

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe suite including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £393. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



PINEAPPLE BEACH CLUB 4★

Adults only Pineapple Beach Club is ideal for beach lovers searching for a more affordable and laidback holiday - its main attraction is the amazing quarter mile stretch of white sand beach that elegantly sweeps 1,600ft of stunning waterfront. Choose from three restaurants and two grills and barbecue options including; The Outhouse offering traditional Caribbean barbecue and stunning sea views, Chef Pietro's for a special Italian night out plus the Pineapple Grill for international and Caribbean inspired à la carte cuisine. Perhaps upgrade to an Oceanview Room; located on the hilltop with a private balcony or patio and great views of the sea, or to the Tropical Waterfront Rooms; set right on the water's edge with stunning views of Long Bay.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• three restaurants • grill • barbecue • four bars • three swimming pools • tennis • fitness centre • non-motorised watersports • NEW Spa

ROOM FACILITIES ••• flatscreen TV • tea & coffee making facilities • air conditioning



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Book by 28Feb20 for discounted rates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £825 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £1589
Extra nights from £139

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a garden view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £393. Room Upgrades: oceanview room from £10. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



ST. JAMES'S CLUB & VILLAS 4★

Tucked away on a secluded 100-acre peninsula on the south eastern coast of Antigua, the St James's Club & Villas exudes a club-like ambience. This exclusive hideaway is known for its caring service and wide array of amenities and activities, pampering couples, families and singles alike. The resort is bordered by two white-sand beaches providing calm waters and an abundance of non-motorised watersports. The St James's Club boasts a variety of accommodation from guestrooms, Royal Suites and two and three-bedroom villas, plus five restaurants, a beach grill, late night Jacaranda Lounge and a brand new coffee shop. The Royal Suites feature a sunken living area and expansive bathroom with deep-soaking tub and his-and-hers showers.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Five restaurants • beach grill • coffee shop • six bars • regular entertainment • six pools including kids' pools • tennis • fitness centre • spa • kids' club • teen centre • non-motorised watersports

ROOM FACILITIES ••• Air conditioning • flatscreen TV • private balcony or patio • self catering facilities in villas



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Book by 28Feb20 for discounted rates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £825 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £1599
Extra nights from £139

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a club room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £393. Room Upgrades: premium ocean view room from £7. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



GALLEY BAY RESORT & SPA 4+★

This intimate Caribbean hideaway, with its glimmering seascapes and established gardens create a relaxing, natural setting for those who want to escape the bustle of everyday life. The focal point is the stunning three-quarter mile white-sand beach, where guests can recline in the shade of a palm tree, soak up the sun or enjoy a refreshing swim and complimentary non-motorised watersports. The beachfront guestrooms offer either private balconies with stunning sea views or large patios leading right onto the beach. Hidden away amid the 56 acres of beautiful tropical gardens, the Gauguin Suites provide a secluded paradise with lagoon views and private plunge pools.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Three restaurants • four bars serving premium branded drinks • coffee shop • swimming pool • watersports • small library with WiFi • fitness centre • tennis • table tennis • croquet • Spa Tranquillity • new Beachfront Yoga pavilion

ROOM FACILITIES ••• Air conditioning • flatscreen TV • mini-fridge • tea & coffee making facilities



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Book by 28Feb20 for discounted rates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £825 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £2409
Extra nights from £256

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe beachfront including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £393. Room Upgrades: premium beachfront spa suite from £91. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



BLUE WATERS RESORT & SPA, ANTIGUA 4+★

Cascading bougainvillea and shady palm trees frame this award-winning Caribbean paradise. Three fine-sand beaches, fringed with brilliant blue waters are overlooked by stylish low-level whitewashed buildings set in 17 acres of tropical gardens in the secluded Soldiers Bay in the north of Antigua. Facilities are equally impressive, with gourmet dining at four restaurants, including Carolyn's beach bar for lunchtime only, and regular evening entertainment, not to mention the days of blissful lounging to be enjoyed on the pristine beach.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• four gourmet restaurants including Carolyn's Beach Bar • three bars • rum tasting • multiple swimming pools • state-of-the-art fitness centre • Ila spa • beauty salon • activities programme • yoga • tennis • watersports • three secluded beaches • kids' club (complimentary for ages 4-11) • creché (14 months-three years) • live entertainment • concierge

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 68 guestrooms and suites, 24 Cove Suites, three villas and four Cove Penthouses • mini-fridge (stocked to order daily on all inclusive) • flatscreen TV • king-size bed • WiFi • iPod docking station • coffee machine • spacious patios or balconies



Family

Upgrade to Business Class from £825 each way

7 nights bed & breakfast from £1549
Extra nights from £134

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a superior hillside room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £393. Meal supplements: all inclusive from £170. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



HAMMOCK COVE, ANTIGUA 5★

Situated on Antigua's northeast coastline, the all-new Hammock Cove, Antigua overlooks a protected bay and sits adjacent to Devil's Bridge National Park with its dramatic landmark rock arch and awe-inspiring ocean sprays. The adult only resort offers 42 single storey villas, where you can expect intimate hospitality each with an infinity edge plunge pool and personalised cocktail and fully stocked wine bars. Hammock Cove is perfect for couples seeking a sophisticated, customisable, island holiday.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• fine dining restaurant • three bars, including Irina's offering 24-hour light snacks • cascading swimming pools • beach terrace & deck • spa • fitness activities • wellness classes • yoga • standup paddle boarding • snorkelling • evening entertainment • Caribbean cookery & mixology seasonal workshops

ROOM FACILITIES ••• all villa accommodation • air conditioning • flatscreen TV • tea & coffee making facilities • large balcony with sundeck & infinity edge plunge pool • personal cocktail counter • duel sinks in bathroom • lit vanity mirrors

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals, snacks, unlimited premium liquors & soft drinks, wellness classes, activities, evening entertainment, weekly cocktail party.



Honeymoon



All Inclusive

Upgrade to Business Class from £825 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £3399
Extra nights from £396

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a water view villa including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £393. Room Upgrades: waterfront villa from £72. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.

St Lucia

Laid back even for the Caribbean, St Lucia is a great place to lounge in your hammock and enjoy total relaxation. Needless to say, there are some wonderful white-sand beaches skirting the island, but it is the mountainous interior that sets St Lucia apart. Dominated by the sharp peaks of the World Heritage-listed Pitons, you're guaranteed some breathtaking photo opportunities. The island's beauty is indisputable and the lush forests and picturesque waterfalls are a delight to explore.



Hotels

1. Windjammer Landing Villa Beach Resort
2. Coco Palm Rodney Bay Village
3. East Winds
4. Coconut Bay Beach Resort & Spa
5. The Landings Resort & Spa by Elegant Hotels
6. St James Club Morgan Bay
7. Rendezvous
8. BodyHoliday



COCO PALM RODNEY BAY VILLAGE 3+★

Centrally located in Rodney Bay Village, Coco Palm is just steps from shops, restaurants, a casino and the stunning white-sand Reduit Beach. Explore local St Lucian island life before retreating to the tranquil environment of this intimate, boutique hotel. Enjoy classic Creole style décor and savour authentic Creole and international cuisine at Ti Bananne Caribbean Bistro with Trinidadian Chef Richardson's speciality dishes.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Creole grill • restaurant & bar • Friday night barbecue • live entertainment on select nights • spa

ROOM FACILITIES ••• comfortable guestrooms & suites • flatscreen TV • air conditioning • USB ports • rainfall shower • complimentary WiFi

Upgrade to Business Class from £825 each way

7 nights bed & breakfast from £1349
Extra nights from £90

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a garden view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £450. Room Upgrades: pool view room from £6. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



EAST WINDS 4+★

A true luxury boutique gem, this enchanting 30 room, exclusive all-inclusive hotel is set in twelve acres of beautiful tropical gardens leading down to a secluded, pretty beach on La Brelotte Bay. In fitting with the island's lush rainforest there's a garden spa, yoga and Pilates, plus nature and fitness trails. Elegant four course dining at open-air beachfront restaurant is paired with quality wines and champagne is served any time. The stylish refurbished cottage rooms and suites located in the gardens and by the ocean allow guests to immerse themselves in the nature which surrounds them.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Island-inspired breakfast & lunch buffets • all-day light-bite menu • local & international fine cuisine with four course silver service • free-form pool with swim-up bar • nightly live entertainment • free non-motorised watersports • exclusive resort experiences

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 30 cottage style rooms & suites • personalised mini-bar • air conditioning • flatscreen TV • WiFi • tea & coffee making facilities • bathrobes

Upgrade to Business Class from £825 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £2729
Extra nights from £287

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a superior cottage including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £450. Room Upgrades: ocean front room from £60. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.





ST JAMES'S CLUB MORGAN BAY 4★

Nestled beside a palm-fringed, private golden-sand beach, St James's Club Morgan Bay blends a romantic waterfront setting with a casual atmosphere. Beautiful tropical gardens lead down to the sands for a choice of watersports including kayaks, snorkelling, water-skiing and banana boating. Just a few minutes away is Rodney Bay Marina and the island's bustling capital of Castries. St James's Club Morgan Bay offers a huge array of activities for all ages; family and adult only swimming pools, spa treatments, fitness classes, kids' club, evening entertainment, and a choice of bars and lounges in which to unwind and enjoy a quiet cocktail. When it comes to dining, six distinct restaurants serve up a delicious mix of Caribbean and international favourites to dining over the ocean at Morgan's pier restaurant. Tranquillity Spa has eight treatment rooms and a salon offering an extensive range of massages and beauty treatments.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• six restaurants • five bars • four pools • tennis • kids' club • watersports including water-skiing & banana boating • spa & salon • fitness centre • evening entertainment

ROOM FACILITIES ••• flatscreen TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony or terrace

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals & snacks (dining supplement at Le Jardin), afternoon tea, unlimited house-brand drinks & cocktails (by the glass), watersports, fitness centre, activities, entertainment, kids' club & complimentary WiFi in the lobby & Sunset Lounge.



Family



All Inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Book by 28Feb20 for discounted rates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £825 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1619
Extra nights from	£129

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a garden view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £450. Room Upgrades: ocean view room from £13. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



COCONUT BAY BEACH RESORT AND SPA 4★

This attractive, premium, all inclusive resort is set in 85 acres of beautiful tropical landscape on St Lucia's south-eastern shoreline. Harmony is a tranquil escape for adults and Splash is a tropical playground for families. There are five pools - one of which boasts a swim-up bar, and two of which are adult only. The hotel also features the island's largest waterpark with two chutes, a lazy river and a freeform pool with waterfalls. Children are expertly entertained at Cocoland Kidz Club with daily activity programmes for children up to twelve years. For the more energetic there is a full range of activities and entertainment.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• nine restaurants plus beach grill • seven bars • five pools (two adult only) • waterpark with lazy river • kids' clubs • fitness centre • tennis • spa • paintball • kite & windsurfing • basketball • football • volleyball

ROOM FACILITIES ••• flatscreen TV • sitting area • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony or patio

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: Daily breakfast, lunch, dinner & snacks, unlimited juices, soft drinks & selection of premium alcoholic beverages, cocktails & wine by the glass. Weekly cocktail party, waterpark, tennis, kids' clubs including a variety of land & pool activities & evening entertainment including themed nights.



Family



All Inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird : Save up to 55% on accommodation on selected dates plus receive \$1000 resort credit on stays of 7 nights or more.

Upgrade to Business Class from £825 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1779
Extra nights from	£160

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe garden view splash room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £450. Room Upgrades: deluxe ocean view splash room from £25. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



WINDJAMMER LANDING VILLA BEACH RESORT 4+★

Nestled on the north-west point of St. Lucia, this 60-acre village-style resort perfectly combines Caribbean cool with Mediterranean charm. Windjammer Landing offers an exotic Caribbean holiday for families, honeymooners, couples and groups of friends, with a variety of activities and watersports on offer. For those seeking to relax and unwind, visit the luxury spa located in its secluded oasis and boasting a range of treatments. Enjoy panoramic views from the selection of elegant rooms and suites, or perhaps try one of the spacious one to five-bedroom villas, some with their own plunge pool or swimming pool. Indulge at a selection of restaurants, catering to all tastes with both international and local cuisine.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• five restaurants • six pools (two for kids) • The Spa • fitness centre • daily activities • two tennis courts • full watersports programme • scuba diving • tours desk • kids' club • teen programme

ROOM FACILITIES ••• guestrooms, suites & one five-bedroom villas • WiFi • mini-fridge • flatscreen TV • air conditioning

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 29Feb20 and receive 25% discount on accommodation. Valid 05Jan20-20Dec20. Minimum stay five nights.

Upgrade to Business Class from £825 each way

7 nights bed & breakfast from	£1199
Extra nights from	£68

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on an ocean view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £450. Room Upgrades: premium ocean view villa from £97 Meal supplements: all inclusive from £126. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Honeymoon



Family



THE LANDINGS RESORT & SPA BY ELEGANT HOTELS 5★

Tucked on the shores of Rodney Bay along one of St. Lucia's most celebrated beaches, The Landings Resort & Spa by Elegant Hotels exudes a sense of luxury and timeless elegance. Guests can indulge their senses at the luxurious spa and enjoy a complimentary breakfast each morning. For those seeking a more active experience try out sea kayaking and stand-up paddle boarding whilst children are well catered for with an interactive kids' club. Exquisitely decorated villas are bespoke retreats overlooking the resort's luxury yacht marina or the Caribbean's shimmering turquoise waters. Days unfold here as if by magic, as guests move effortlessly from island sightseeing to sunsets on the beach.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• three restaurants • two bars • four swimming pools • fitness centre • two whirlpools • tennis • watersports • kids' club • 800ft white-sand beach • beach ambassadors

ROOM FACILITIES ••• one, two & three-bedroom luxury villas • full designer kitchen • washer/dryer • flatscreen TV • complimentary WiFi • living & dining area • marble bathroom • bathroom amenities • private plunge pool (optional) • ocean view & beach front villas come with dedicated butler service

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 01Dec19 & receive up to 45% discount off accommodation on selected dates

Upgrade to Business Class from £825 each way

7 nights bed & breakfast from	£1739
Extra nights from	£146

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on an one bedroom villa suite marina view including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £450. Room Upgrades: one bedroom villa suite marina view with plunge pool from £44 Meal supplements: half board from £110. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Family



RENDEZVOUS 5★

Designed exclusively for couples, this idyllic and intimate Caribbean boutique resort is set on a beautiful two-mile stretch of beach amidst tropical gardens. Hidden amongst the lush foliage are beautifully appointed rooms and suites, each with a king-sized bed and their own private balcony or terrace. Spend the day lounging by the lazy river pool, or relax at the swim-up bar with a refreshing drink. The Spa in the Water Garden is the perfect place to unwind, while more active guests may opt for the complimentary scuba diving programme or various watersports, or even take a bike ride to explore the beautiful surroundings. Dine in style at three restaurants, (two à la carte) including toes-in-the-sand Malabar Beach Club, offering a beach chic, à la carte dining experience.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• three restaurants • three bars including champagne bar • two swimming pools • lazy river • spa • fitness centre • tennis • archery • volleyball • water skiing, wake boarding, kayaks, windsurfing & pedaloes • bicycles • helicopter transfers available on request • free diving programme for beginners • daily boat dive included for certified Scuba divers

ROOM FACILITIES ••• king-sized beds • private balcony, terrace or veranda

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ••• Note: Rendezvous is a couples-only resort; guests must be 18 years or over.

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals, afternoon tea & premium branded drinks, land & watersports, tennis, yoga & live entertainment.



Adult Only

All Inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 23Dec19 & receive up to 45% discount off accommodation 06Apr-24Oct20.

Honeymoon offers available - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £825 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £1959
Extra nights from £178

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a premium garden view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £450. Room Upgrades: verandah suite from £21. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



BODYHOLIDAY, ST LUCIA 5★

Guests can focus on their health and wellbeing at the recently refurbished BodyHoliday which offers dawn till dusk activities, tailored to ensure guests leave feeling fully recharged. Nestled on secluded white sands, the resort combines all the pleasures of an active beach holiday with a personalised programme of spa treatments at the Centre of Wellness, one of the most acclaimed in the Caribbean. For each full day of your stay, you'll receive a 50-minute body treatment designed to rejuvenate and awaken the senses. Acquire new skills from a range of activities including archery, fencing, tennis, golf and scuba diving; enjoy fun watersports, join the daily cycling and walking tours, or rebalance the mind with holistic therapies such as Yoga, Pilates and Tai Chi.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• All inclusive • five restaurants (conscious eating, I-Tal restaurant, available at a supplement) • two bars • three swimming pools • spa, skin clinic & beauty salon • fitness centre & classes • golf academy • PADI dive centre • volleyball, archery, fencing, Pilates, yoga, Tai Chi & stress management classes • kayaks, windsurfing, tubing, hobie cats, snorkelling • bike tours • evening entertainment

ROOM FACILITIES ••• mini-fridge • flatscreen TV • iPod docking station • WiFi • REN bathroom amenities • nightly tea delivery service • balcony or terrace

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals, premium branded wines & drinks, daily 50 minute spa treatment, watersports, exchange dining at Rendezvous & live entertainment.



All Inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 23Dec19 & receive up to 40% discount off accommodation 06Apr-24Oct20.

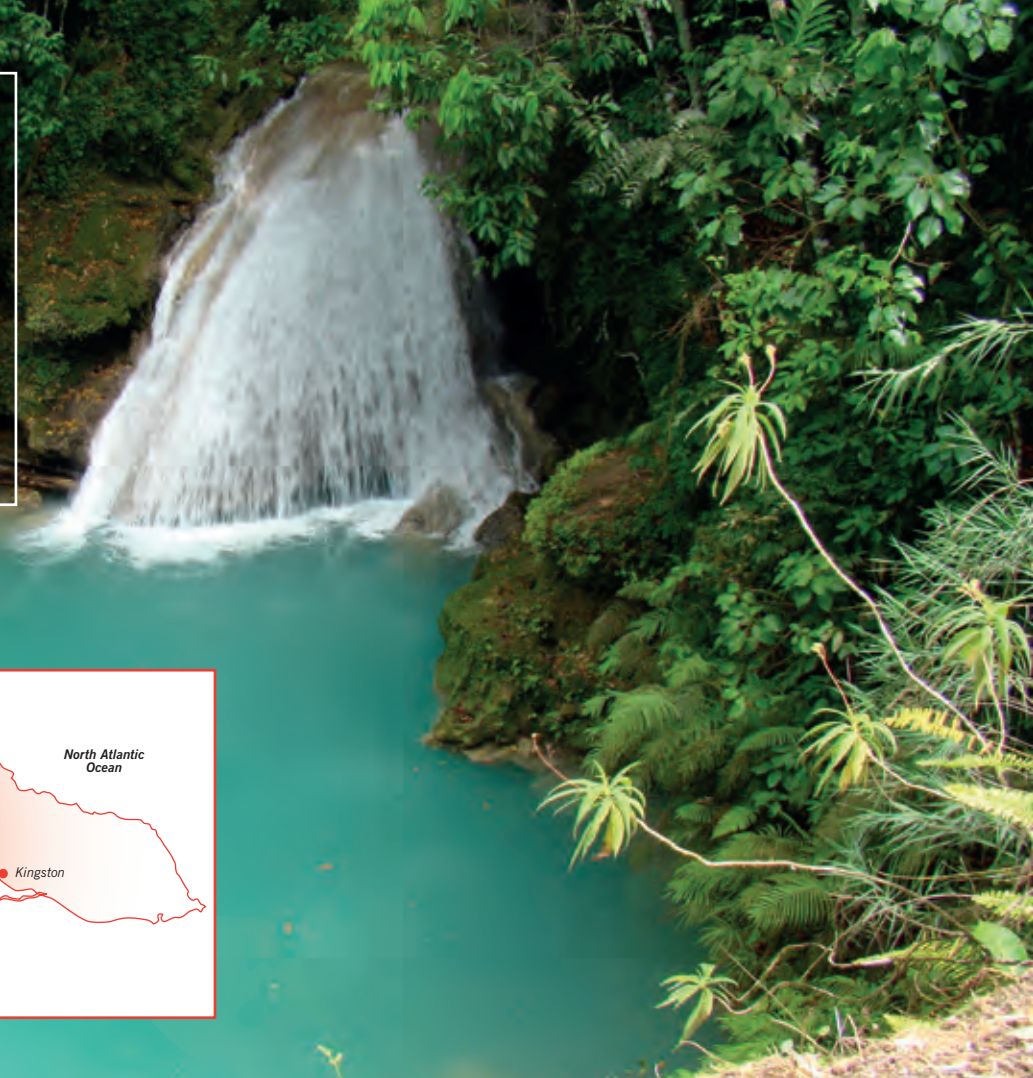
Upgrade to Business Class from £825 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £2449
Extra nights from £247

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a luxury room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £450. Room Upgrades: luxury ocean front room from £24. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.

Jamaica

"Sun is shining, the weather is sweet" were the words of Jamaican native Bob Marley – and when you visit the island you'll find it hard to disagree. Endless sunshine combined with golden beaches and a culture as colourful as any you'll find, adds up to create an unforgettable holiday destination. Join in with the locals and party the night away at one of the many bars and clubs.



Hotels

1. Moon Palace Jamaica
2. Excellence Oyster Bay
3. Secrets Wild Orchid Montego Bay & Secrets St James Montego Bay
4. Breathless Montego Bay Resort & Spa
5. Rooms Negril
6. Jewel Dunn's River Beach Resort
7. Hilton Rose Hall



ROOMS NEGRIL 3★

This 57-room boutique-style hotel sits directly on Negril's seven-mile beach, famed for its powdery white sand and spectacular sunsets. Rooms Negril is the perfect base for visiting some of Negril's most popular spots like Rick's Cafe and Alfred's, while many other local restaurants, boutiques and gift shops are within walking distance. This spectacular hotel features ocean front and spacious family accommodations, a beautiful beachfront swimming pool, on-site restaurant and bar, fitness centre, meeting space and more.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• breakfast restaurant • complimentary continental breakfast • à la carte breakfast menu and lunch can be purchased on-site at an additional cost • café • beach bar • ocean front swimming pool • fitness centre • watersports (charge)

ROOM FACILITIES ••• flatscreen TV • air conditioning • WiFi • tea & coffee making facilities

Upgrade to Business Class from £765 each way

7 nights bed & breakfast from	£1109
Extra nights from	£45

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a garden view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £495. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



JEWEL DUNN'S RIVER ADULT BEACH RESORT & SPA 4★

The adult only, all-inclusive Jewel Dunn's River Adult Beach Resort & Spa is located just 90 minutes from the airport at Montego Bay, and just moments from the spectacular Dunn's River Falls. The Jewel Dunn's River boasts 250 beautifully appointed guestrooms and suites spread across three buildings. Rooms feature wonderful views of the Caribbean Sea, the Jamaican mountains or the lush tropical gardens. Unlimited access is offered to the six restaurants or enjoy the experience of Dinner Under the Stars - a weekly multi-course dining option while the six bars await to quench any thirst. A selection of land and water-based activities are on offer for those looking to keep occupied, while those who prefer to take it easy can make use of the Radiant Spa, or simply lounge by one of the pools and soak up the Caribbean sun.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• six restaurants • six bars • two pools • fitness centre • 9-hole pitch & putt golf • complimentary green fees at the (72) par, 18-Hole golf course at Runaway Bay Golf Club • weekly dive-in movies • daily activities & entertainment • watersports • basketball • tennis courts • nightclub • spa • non-motorised watersports

ROOM FACILITIES ••• king-sized bed • air conditioning • flatscreen TV • stocked mini-bar (contents vary dependent on room type) • tea & coffee making facilities • sun loungers & beach towels • balcony or patio • turndown service

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals & unlimited 24-hour drinks, fitness centre, landsports & entertainment.



Adults Only



All Inclusive

Upgrade to Business Class from £765 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1529
Extra nights from	£115
<small>Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a premier guest room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £495. Room Upgrades: sapphire mountain view guest room from £12. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.</small>	



HILTON ROSE HALL RESORT & SPA 4+★

Blessed with a beautiful location on a stretch of golden-sand beach and backed by swathes of tropical greenery, the Hilton Rose Hall is a modern and sophisticated all inclusive resort. Its top-notch facilities include a glorious 18-hole championship golf course and the Sugar Mill Falls Water Park, guaranteed to give children a fun time. Pamper yourself in the Soothe Spa with its menu of massages, facials, manicures and pedicures, or select from a wide choice of dining in the resort's plethora of venues; from casual poolside and beachfront to fine dining overlooking the manicured golf greens. The contemporary beachfront accommodations, set on the legendary 18th Century Rose Hall Plantation, evoke a colourful charm and hospitality and all feature a private balcony or terrace.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• eight restaurants • three bars • three swimming pools • three whirlpools • waterpark including slides, terraced pools, lazy river & a swim-up bar • fitness centre • spa • watersports • six tennis courts • 18-hole golf course • volleyball • basketball • kids' club & teen zone • daily activities & entertainment • theme nights & parties

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 48" flatscreen TV • WiFi • mini-fridge • air conditioning • coffee maker • private balcony or terrace

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals & snacks, non-premium brand liquor, draft beer & wine by the glass, non-motorised watersports, unlimited access to the fitness centre, internet café, nightly entertainment, kids' club & activities, shuttle service to shops.



Family



All Inclusive

Upgrade to Business Class from £765 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1549
Extra nights from	£117
<small>Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a resort view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £495. Room Upgrades: partial ocean view room from £9. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.</small>	



BREATHLESS MONTEGO BAY RESORT & SPA 5★

Breathless Montego Bay Resort & Spa, surrounded by Montego Bay Marine Park, is a modern adult only resort boasting chic design and state-of-the-art technology including in-room tablets and complimentary WiFi. 150 suites feature marble bathrooms and furnished private balconies with stunning mountain or bay views. Every guest benefits from Unlimited-Luxury®, where everything is included from gourmet cuisine to attentive pool and beach wait service and exciting entertainment. Additionally, 20 dining and bar options are offered at Secrets Wild Orchid and Secrets St. James next door, in which Breathless guests have full access. In addition guests benefit from having exclusive access to the only rooftop pool in Montego Bay, with the Altitude Rooftop Bar offering stunning 360° mountain, ocean and bay views.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• six speciality dining venues • 24-hour room service • five bars & lounges including three swim-up and a rooftop bar • swimming pools • whirlpools • Secrets Spa by Pevonia® and fitness centre (located in neighbouring Secrets St James Montego Bay) • non-motorised watersports • nightly live entertainment • theme parties • beach club • fire pits • theatre • Sip Savour & See Dining

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 150 lavish suites offer one king or two queen-sized beds • mini-bar restocked daily • flatscreen TV • air conditioning • furnished balcony

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: all meals, snack & drinks, entertainment & live DJ's.



Family

All Inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Book by 28Feb20 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01May-31Oct20.

Upgrade to Business Class from £765 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £2489
Extra nights from £251

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a standard room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £495. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



EXCELLENCE OYSTER BAY 5★

This Victorian-style adult only resort sits on its own private peninsula, surrounded by two miles of secluded white sand beaches and serene sea breezes. Here, guests revel in oversized suites, with options like Private Pool Suites and the coveted Beach Houses for panoramic oceanfront views. Excellence Oyster Bay sets a new standard of above-the-curve all inclusive services with a large variety of international restaurants, beautiful bars serving all-premium drinks, the gorgeous and serene Miilé Spa, and a modern state-of-the-art fitness center. This escape gives you the perfect place to bask in the sunshine or stargaze at night as you unwind in a Caribbean paradise.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• nine international dining options • buffet • eleven bars • five swimming pools • whirlpools • state-of-the-art fitness centre • non-motorised watersports including sailing, sea kayaking & snorkelling gear • daily activities • nightly shows • 24-hour room service • pool & beach waiter service

ROOM FACILITIES ••• suites with whirlpool tub • TV • WiFi • air conditioning • stocked mini-bar • in-suite premium liquor • coffee machine • furnished terrace/balcony

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: all meals, snacks & drinks, stocked mini-bar, non-motorised watersports, daily activities & nightly shows



Adults Only

All Inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 29Feb20 & receive up to 54% discount on accommodation. Valid 01Jul20-31Oct20

Upgrade to Business Class from £765 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £1819
Extra nights from £156

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a junior suite including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £495. Room Upgrades: junior suite with private pool from £10. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



SECRETS WILD ORCHID MONTEGO BAY & SECRETS ST JAMES MONTEGO BAY 5★

Secrets St. James and Secrets Wild Orchid Montego Bay are adjacent adult only worlds where you have the freedom to enjoy the spectacular settings and amenities of both. Combined with the wealth of facilities, guests will have a choice of seven à la carte restaurants and nine chic bars and lounges at each resort, along with authentic Jamaican jerk chicken and beef patty carts at the beach and pool daily. Some of the great activities available across both resorts include bicycle tours, yoga, cooking classes and non-motorised watersports. Both resorts provide you with all the privileges of Unlimited-Luxury® which feature elegant suites, unlimited top-shelf spirits and nightly live entertainment along with pool and beach waiter service.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• ten restaurants including buffet, seven à la carte restaurants, a grill & café • nine bars & lounges including three swim-up • swimming pools • whirlpools • Secrets Spa by Pevonia® • daily activities • fitness centre • non-motorised watersports • nightly live entertainment • theme parties • theatre • Sip Savour & See Dining

ROOM FACILITIES ••• all guestrooms & suites feature: mini-bar • flatscreen TV • mp3 docking station • air conditioning • furnished balcony • bathroom amenities • whirlpool tub

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals, snacks & drinks, pool & beach waiter service & activities & entertainment.



Adult Only

All Inclusive

Upgrade to Business Class from £765 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1959
Extra nights from	£175
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a junior suite ocean view including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £495. Room Upgrades: junior suite ocean front room from £16. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	



MOON PALACE JAMAICA 5★

Beautiful beaches line the Moon Palace Jamaica which also boasts unobstructed views of the sparkling waters of the Caribbean. On the north coast of Jamaica less than 90 minutes from Montego Bay and Kingston and set alongside a beautiful stretch of white sandy beach in Ocho Rios, this resort offers the perfect location for couples and families alike. The luxurious spacious accommodations feature stunning views and a long list of incredible amenities. The addition of a FlowRider® Double wave simulator, Wired Lounge and more will ensure a stay at Moon Palace Jamaica will be filled with fun, romance and unforgettable memories.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• four restaurants • six bars including one swim-up • coffee shop & gourmet food corridor • four swimming pools plus a kids' pool • fitness centre • spa • salon • Playroom Kids' Club • Wired Lounge • Noir Nightclub

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 700 guestrooms • mini-bar & spirits cabinet • SMART TV • iPod dock • WiFi • air conditioning • coffee maker • bathroom amenities • bathrobes & slippers • hair straighteners

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals with fine dining, à la carte restaurants, snacks, premium branded alcoholic & soft drinks, 24-hour room service & non-motorised watersports



Family

All Inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Family: Kids & teens (up to 17yrs) stay free when sharing with full paying adults.

Added Value: Free return transfers from both airports. Receive up to \$2500 resort credit. Valid until 23Dec20 - please call for details, T&C's apply

Upgrade to Business Class from £765 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1929
Extra nights from	£169
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe resort view including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £495. Room Upgrades: superior deluxe ocean view with balcony from £40. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	

Other Islands of the Caribbean

For those looking to travel a little further afield, some of the smaller islands of the Caribbean offer a more unique holiday, white sand fringed beaches with crystal clear azure waters and distinctive character. Each island has its own individual charm and offers a truly unforgettable experience.



COYABA BEACH RESORT 4★

Just steps away from the soothing sands of Grand Anse Beach, Coyaba Beach Resort offers guests a tranquil stay in stunning surroundings. With mesmerising views complementing remarkably designed rooms and thoughtful amenities, guests will have everything they need for a perfect stay. The resort's signature restaurant, Awakabana, offers world-class dining, while a choice of three bars will quench thirsts. An on-site spa, scuba diving, fitness centre and watersports centre will ensure fun and relaxation for all.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• two restaurants • lounge • two bars including one swim-up bar • library • terrace • body treatment facilities • gift shop

ROOM FACILITIES ••• air conditioning • mini-fridge • flatscreen TV • tea & coffee making facilities • private balcony or patio • garden or pool views

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals, afternoon tea & a selection of drinks.

Upgrade to Business Class from £845 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £1629
Extra nights from £144

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a superior collection garden / pool View Room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £390. Room Upgrades: superior collection ocean view from £17. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



All Inclusive



CALABASH LUXURY BOUTIQUE HOTEL 5★

Experience the very best of picturesque Grenada whilst indulging in the charm and excellence of the all-suite Calabash Hotel, a member of Relais & Châteaux, an exclusive collection of the finest hotels and gourmet restaurants in the world. Nestled perfectly on a coastline of pristine white sand beaches, the resort merges outstanding five-star service with peace, privacy and pure bliss. Elegant designer suites, or a choice of luxurious villas, are excellently equipped to ensure relaxation through and through, guaranteeing breathtaking views from the moment you wake. No luxury is to be spared at the Calabash, from the comfort of an intimate breakfast enjoyed at the beach or brought to your veranda by a personal maid, to the acclaimed and delightful Gary Rhodes restaurant and the lively buzz of the warm atmosphere at the Beach Club at Calabash. Discover the magic of the sparkling turquoise waters, through the hotel's attachment to the adjacent Scubatech Operation, or for those who wish to truly relax, simply pamper yourself in The Spa at Calabash. A haven of sheer peace and relaxation, the Calabash promises a truly exclusive stay.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• two restaurants • three bars • two floodlit tennis courts • fitness centre • spa • non-motorised watersports and diving centre • evening entertainment • shop

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 30 designer suites • fully-stocked mini-bar • flatscreen TV • WiFi • lounge area • large bathrooms with luxury bathroom amenities • balcony/patio • breakfast served by personal maid



Upgrade to Business Class from £845 each way

7 nights bed & breakfast from £2209
Extra nights from £227

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a junior suite including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £390. Room Upgrades: superior suite from £47. Meal supplements: all inclusive from £172. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



TIMOTHY BEACH RESORT 3★

With the platinum sands of St Kitts' most famous beach at its doorstep, Timothy Beach Resort is a very special place to stay as the only hotel on the Caribbean beach in the upscale golf community of Frigate Bay. Offering casual dining, comfortable accommodation and an oceanfront pool, Timothy Beach Resort is fantastic value and a great way to get the best out of St Kitts.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • oceanfront swimming pool • snorkelling & nearby reef watersports available

ROOM FACILITIES ••• flatscreen TV • WiFi • mini-fridge • air conditioning • coffee maker • suites include kitchens, a living/dining area, balcony or patio with extra-long chaise lounges

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Free nights: Stay 5 nights & receive 2 free nights free or stay 10 nights 4 nights free. Valid 21Dec19-20Dec20 in Ocean View rooms or higher.

Upgrade to Business Class from £819 each way

7 nights room only from £989
Extra nights from £41

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a mountain view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £461. Room Upgrades: ocean view room from £24. Meal supplements: bed and breakfast from £22. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



THE BEACH AT ATLANTIS 3+★

The Beach at Atlantis delivers a true Caribbean feel in a laid-back environment and is the perfect choice for young families and budget conscious travellers. Just steps away from the main Atlantis Beach and close to many marine exhibits, the Lazy River, Club Rush, Earth & Fire Pottery Studio, Gamer's Reef arcade, River Pool and the Atlantis Theatre.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 21 restaurants including celebrity chef restaurants, express dining & casual fare • 19 bars & lounges • 141-acre Aquaventure waterscape including water slides, river rides & eleven pools • marine habitats • Mandara Spa • children's and teenager clubs • championship golf course • casino • resort shuttle service

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 487 tropically decorated recently renovated guestrooms offering terrace or water views • WiFi • iPad dock • sitting area • service bar • coffee maker • full balcony



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Added Value: up to \$200 resort credit per room to be spent at select food/beverage outlets & activities.

Upgrade to Business Class from £605 each way

7 nights room only from £1639
Extra nights from £103

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a terrace room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £590. Room Upgrades: water view room from £8. Meal supplements: casual dining plan from £95. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



THE ROYAL AT ATLANTIS 4+★

Atlantis Paradise Island is a spectacular, ocean facing resort located in The Bahamas. The Royal is the icon at the heart of Atlantis, featuring awe-inspiring mythology of the Lost City of Atlantis risen from the sea. From the artwork to the experiences, a stay at The Royal is larger than life, with intimate proximity to the world's largest open air marine habitat situated at its centre and the famed Atlantis casino by its side. It is the heart of this amazing world famous resort.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 21 restaurants including celebrity chef restaurants, express dining & casual fare • 19 bars & lounges • 141-acre Aquaventure waterscape including water slides, river rides & eleven pools • marine habitats • Mandara Spa • children's and teenager clubs • championship golf course • casino • resort shuttle service

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 1200 elegantly appointed room & suites offering terrace, harbour or water views • mini-bar • WiFi • iPad dock • sitting area • coffee maker • rooms feature French balconies, while suites offer full balconies



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Added Value: up to \$300 resort credit per room to be spent at select food/beverage outlets & activities.

Upgrade to Business Class from £605 each way

7 nights room only from £1919
Extra nights from £144

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a terrace room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £590. Room Upgrades: harbour view room from £12. Meal supplements: casual dining plan from £95. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



GRAND HYATT AT BAHAMAR 4+★

Introducing a breathtaking resort destination for those who always seek more. A place where unsurpassed luxury meets the Bahamian breeze. Located on Cable Beach, Grand Hyatt Baha Mar offers you a piece of paradise in the Bahamas. Explore the city of Nassau, dive into pristine waters and soak up the sun. A destination within a destination, Grand Hyatt Baha Mar offers a luxury stay during your island getaway.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 30 dining options including nine bars & lounges • six swimming pools • fitness centre • casino • 30,000sq ft spa • 18-hole, 72 par Jack Nicklaus Signature Golf Course • tennis courts • watersports rental • nature reserve

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 1800 guestrooms & suites • mini-bar • 48" flatscreen TV • WiFi • iHome Bluetooth docking station • in-room tablet • coffee maker • electronic safe • full or step-out balcony • bathroom amenities • plush bathrobes • slippers

Upgrade to Business Class from £605 each way

7 nights room only from £1979
Extra nights from £155

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a grand king room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £590. Room Upgrades: ocean view king room from £64. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



COCO REEF RESORT AND SPA 4★

If you're looking for a relaxing getaway in a traditional Caribbean resort with its own private beach and genuine hospitality which keeps guests returning year after year, then look no further than Coco Reef. Ideally located between two of Tobago's most magnificent beaches, and overlooking the only private beach in Tobago, guests will be spoilt for choice.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• two restaurants • two bars • swimming pool • spa • hair salon • private beach • fitness centre • tennis court • watersports

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 135 guestrooms, villas & suites • mini-bar • flatscreen TV • refrigerator • air conditioning • bathroom amenities • daily housekeeping

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals, snacks & drinks, tropical welcome drink, complimentary watersports including kayaks & pedalos, manager's weekly cocktail party & scheduled entertainment.

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 30Nov19 & receive a discount off accommodation. Valid 01May-20Dec20. Min seven nights stay.

Upgrade to Business Class from £819 each way

7 nights bed & breakfast from	£1319
Extra nights from	£102

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a superior garden view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £387. Room Upgrades: deluxe ocean view room with patio or balcony from £28. Meal supplements: all inclusive from £106. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



All Inclusive



MOUNT IRVINE BAY RESORT 4★

Sweeping ocean-side views, world-class golfing and 154 acres of rolling, green hillside are just some of the delights that await guests at Tobago's Mount Irvine Bay Resort. From Standard Rooms to The Garden Cottages, guests will enjoy plush furnishings, stunning views of the pool, garden or sea, and thoughtful amenities to help them feel right at home. Dining at the resort is an event in itself; from the tropical Sugar Mill Restaurant to Hummingbird Lounge, expect delicious local food with international flair, and refreshing cocktails. Beyond golfing, there's plenty to see and do, from a cooling dip in the freshwater swimming pool to snorkelling and Scuba diving.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • three bars • one lounge • room service • swimming pool • swim-up bar • watersports • spa • yoga • golf course • complimentary WiFi

ROOM FACILITIES ••• flatscreen TV • air conditioning • private balcony • bathroom amenities • bathrobes

Upgrade to Business Class from £819 each way

7 nights bed & breakfast from	£1869
Extra nights from	£179

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a standard room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £387. Room Upgrades: superior room from £32. Meal supplements: full board from £27. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.

Dominican Republic

The Dominican Republic is one of the largest countries in the Caribbean, with a fabulous diversity of scenery to match. From sweeping sands to rolling sugar plantations, towering mountains to huge freshwater lakes, there is always something different to explore, and somewhere great to stay too, as you select from a superb range of all-inclusive beach resorts.



Hotels

1. Hard Rock Hotel & Casino Punta Cana
2. Dreams Punta Cana Resort & Spa
3. Dreams Dominicanus La Romana
4. Hilton La Romana
5. Majestic Colonial Punta Cana
6. Impressive Premium Resorts & Spa Punta Cana TRS Turquesa Hotel
7. Dreams Palm Beach
8. Finest Punta Cana
9. Excellence El Carmen



IMPRESSIVE PREMIUM RESORTS & SPA PUNTA CANA 5★

On the stunning sands of El Cortecito beach, Impressive Premium Resort & Spa Punta Cana boasts spacious, modern accommodation and fully exclusive personalised options for a truly unique stay. All guestrooms include a balcony, ideal for relaxing and taking in the views. A choice of à la carte and buffet style restaurants includes Japanese dining at Yakimeshi and Italian cuisine at Villa Magna. Swimming pools, watersports, yoga, a nightclub and kids' club ensure that guests of all ages will have an unforgettable experience in Punta Cana.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• à la carte & buffet-style restaurants • exclusive restaurant & buffet for premium guests • wine cellar • snack bar • non-motorised watersports including windsurfing, kayaks, paddle boat & snorkelling • kids activities • swimming pools • spa • theatre • fitness centre • casino • nightclub

ROOM FACILITIES ••• mini-bar • air conditioning • flatscreen TV • coffee maker • pillow menu • bathrobes

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: 24-hour dining & snack options, unlimited fruit juices, alcoholic and non-alcoholic drinks, WiFi, pillow menu, mini-bar, private reception, beach and waiter service, kids and teenager club & live music & entertainment.

Upgrade to Business Class from £589 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1279
Extra nights from	£93
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe tropical view room including flights, taxes and transfers.	
Child prices from £416. Room Upgrades: double room ocean view from £24. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	





DREAMS PALM BEACH PUNTA CANA 5★

With lush tropical gardens and palm-studded beaches facing the turquoise Caribbean Sea, Dreams Palm Beach Punta Cana is an idyllic haven for couples and families alike. Go far beyond the all-inclusive experience with Unlimited-Luxury®, where everything is included. 500 family-sized guestrooms and suites offer luxurious amenities for your comfort and convenience or upgrade to Preferred Club which includes exclusive access to two Preferred Club lounges and two private swimming pools.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• five à la carte restaurants • buffet & grill • café • five pools (including one kids pool & two for Preferred Club guests) • fitness centre • Dreams Spa by Pevonia® • non-motorised watersports • on-site casino • Explorer's Club for Kids • Core Zone Teens Club • daily activities • live nightly entertainment • theme nights

ROOM FACILITIES ••• mini-bar • flatscreen TV • MP3 docking station • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • furnished balcony • luxury bathroom amenities



Family

All Inclusive

Upgrade to Business Class from £589 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1229
Extra nights from	£89

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe tropical view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £416. Room Upgrades: preferred club tropical view from £14. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



DREAMS PUNTA CANA RESORT & SPA 5★

Perfectly secluded in a lush tropical paradise lies Dreams Punta Cana Resort & Spa. Guests can do as much or as little as they want during their stay; from floating down one of the largest free-form swimming pools in the Dominican Republic or playing a game of tennis, to enjoying a range of watersports or Spanish lessons and cocktail making classes. After a busy day of activities or simply relaxing by the pool or beach, guests can retreat to their luxurious room or suite that features a private balcony or terrace. Guests will experience the highest level of luxury and personal service during their Unlimited-Luxury® stay.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• five à la carte gourmet restaurants • buffet • café • nine bars including a swim-up • large swimming pool • Explorer's Club for Kids with pirate ship • Core Zone Teens Club • Dreams Spa by Pevonia® • daily activities • fitness centre • non-motorised watersports • nightly live entertainment • theme nights

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 620 guestrooms & suites • mini-bar • flatscreen TV • MP3 docking station • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • furnished balcony • luxury bathroom amenities



Family

All Inclusive

Upgrade to Business Class from £589 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1209
Extra nights from	£82

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £416. Room Upgrades: deluxe swim out room from £19. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



MAJESTIC COLONIAL PUNTA CANA 5★

Punta Cana is renowned for its fine beaches and Bavaro Beach is considered the best in the area. This is where the Majestic Colonial enjoys its privileged location, with a backdrop of lush palms and vegetation. This spectacular five star hotel has earned an enviable reputation for quality and service with a high proportion of repeat guests. A prominent feature is the 400m long swimming pool with integrated Jacuzzis which winds down through the gardens to the beach. A great selection of activities is available including live entertainment and music, a children's club and separate kids' swimming pool.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• seven restaurants • 24-hour all inclusive • three pools (two at the Colonial Club) • children's pool area • sports bar • nightclub • spa with indoor pool & sauna • entertainment • games area • water activities • kids' club • fitness centre • tennis court • green fees

ROOM FACILITIES ••• suite accommodation • furnished balcony • whirlpool • coffee maker • flatscreen TV • mini-bar (restocked daily)



All Inclusive

Upgrade to Business Class from £589 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1239
Extra nights from	£84

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a junior suite with jacuzzi including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £416. Room Upgrades: junior suite ocean view with jacuzzi from £16. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



FINEST PUNTA CANA 5★

Modern elegance for all ages. Finest Punta Cana brings impeccable style, whether you're seeking a family escape with kids' amenities, or a sleek getaway in an adult only area. Elevate your vacation with an above-the-curve all inclusive plan that gives you generous details throughout. Younger guests will experience a vacation made just for them at Imagine Kids Club, whilst ONE Spa provides extraordinary treatments and hydrotherapy for adults.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• ten international dining options • buffet • beach snack grill • food truck • 17 bars • 24-hour room service • six swimming pools (three exclusive for Club guests) • non-motorised watersports • fitness centre • daily activities • nightly shows

ROOM FACILITIES ••• king or two double beds • sofa bed • air conditioning • flatscreen TV • WiFi • espresso machine • stocked mini-bar • in-suite premium liquor selection • in-suite Jacuzzi • private balcony/terrace

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: all meals, snacks & drinks, stocked mini-bar, room service, nightly shows & activities.



Adults Only

All Inclusive

Upgrade to Business Class from £589 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £1799
Extra nights from £129

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a junior suite pool view including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £416. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



EXCELLENCE EL CARMEN 5★

Modern yet grand, stylish yet sophisticated, Excellence El Carmen is designed for those seeking contemporary luxury with a Caribbean feel. 23 pools adorn the grounds for daytime relaxation, whilst orange-and-pink sunset glows add romance to evenings. Twelve restaurants entice with eye-catching international cuisine whilst 16 bars make it easy to order premium drinks. Discover high-end treatments and an open-air hydrotherapy area at Miiélé Spa, or stay in shape at the state-of-the-art fitness centre.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• ten international dining options • buffet • beach snack grill • food truck • 16 bars • 23 pools • nine Jacuzzis • non-motorised watersports • fitness centre • tennis clinics • daily activities • nightly shows

ROOM FACILITIES ••• king or two double beds • air conditioning • TV • WiFi • espresso machine • stocked mini-bar • in-suite premium liquor selection • in-suite Jacuzzi • private balcony/terrace

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals, snacks & drinks, pool & beach waiter service & 24-hour room service.



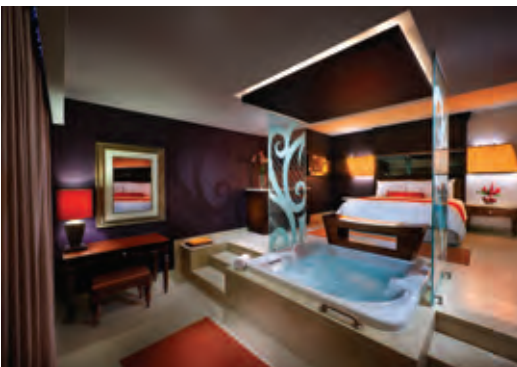
Adults Only

All Inclusive

Upgrade to Business Class from £589 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £1609
Extra nights from £136

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a junior suite pool view including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £416. Room Upgrades: junior swim up suite from £18. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



HARD ROCK HOTEL & CASINO PUNTA CANA 5★

Trendy in style and high in energy, the Hard Rock Hotel & Casino is an all inclusive playground for all ages. Cradled beside a pristine white-sand beach, a shuttle service ferries guests around the Venetian-style network of waterways where eleven swimming pools await; from a fun family pool to a quiet, adult only environment. The Hard Rock offers a complete all inclusive experience with tantalising dining choices. All suites are fit for a Rock Star with private whirlpools, plush bathrobes and mini-bars.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• nine restaurants • four cafés/delis • 23 bars/lounges • four swim-up bars • eleven swimming pools • Extreme Center - including tennis & a climbing wall • Arcade Center • Hard Rock Roxity Kids club • The Cavern teen centre • music lab • Rock Spa® Salon & Boutique® • Body Rock® fitness centre • 18-hole golf course (local tax & service fee) • mini-golf • Rock Shop® • nightclub

ROOM FACILITIES ••• suites & family suites • mini-bar • flatscreen TV • WiFi • coffee maker • double whirlpool tub & dual showers • balcony • Rock Royalty rooms feature concierge, Rock Royalty area and more



Family

All Inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Added Value: Limitless Resort Credit for spa, golf, tours & excursions (tax & service fee apply).

Upgrade to Business Class from £589 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £1629
Extra nights from £144

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a Caribbean suite including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £416. Room Upgrades: Islander junior suite from £4. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



TRS TURQUESA HOTEL 5★

Surrounded by palm trees and just minutes away from Punta Cana's famous Bavaro Beach, TRS Turquesa Hotel offers the best of both worlds: the privacy and personalized service of a small VIP resort and the unlimited access to the wide array of services available at any of the three resorts located in the five-star complex: Grand Palladium Palace Resort Spa & Casino, Grand Palladium Punta Cana Resort & Spa and Grand Palladium Bávaro Suites Resort & Spa.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• five buffet & nine à la carte restaurants • 19 bars • room service • fitness programmes • WiFi • swimming pools • public beach • non-motorised watersports • daily activities • evening entertainment

ROOM FACILITIES ••• suite accommodation • butler service • mini-bar • plasma TV • air conditioning • ceiling fan • bathroom amenities • bathrobes & slippers • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony or terrace

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals, snacks & drinks, butler service & non-motorised watersports.



Upgrade to Business Class from £589 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1519
Extra nights from	£123

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a junior suite including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £416. Room Upgrades: junior suite swim up from £21. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



HILTON LA ROMANA 5★

These newly renovated, popular resorts enjoy a wonderful beachfront location right on the pristine sands of Bayahibe Beach. Offering two separate resorts; Hilton La Romana Family & Hilton La Romana Adult. Families will find excellent facilities for children and teens with their own clubs and activities such as sandcastle contests, campout adventures and social events for teenagers whilst couples are treated to graciously appointed accommodation and gourmet dining. Numerous activities and nightly entertainment, including live shows, a disco and a casino. Watersports, nearby golf courses, fitness center and a beautiful spa.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• Family Resort: four à la carte restaurants • buffet • pizzeria • 24-hour coffee shop • four bars • two pools, one for Premium guests • waterpark opening end of 2019

Adult Resort: four à la carte restaurants • buffet • 24-hour coffee shop • five bars • two pools, one for Premium guests

ROOM FACILITIES ••• all rooms feature: flatscreen TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • furnished balcony or terrace • bathroom amenities • minibar restocked daily • MP3 docking station



Upgrade to Business Class from £589 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1239
Extra nights from	£83

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe garden view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £416. Room Upgrades: premium deluxe partial ocean view room from £25. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



DREAMS DOMINICUS LA ROMANA 5★

A luxurious stay at the beachfront Dreams Dominicus La Romana offers 488 spacious guestrooms and suites set in Bayahibe - an ideal location to explore the region. With a separate family section, this Unlimited-Luxury® resort has endless options for everyone, from adventures, games, and social activities at the supervised Explorer's Club for Kids and Core Zone Teen's Club, to relaxing by the pristine swimming pools or enjoying the Dreams Spa by Pevonia®.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• four à la carte restaurants, a buffet, a grill, a pizzeria & a café (two extra dining options for Preferred Club guests) • seven bars (one for Preferred Club guests) • three pools • Dreams Spa by Pevonia® • tennis • basketball court • beach or pool volleyball • nearby golf courses • dance lessons • Explorer's Club for Kids • Core Zone Teen's Club • daytime activities • live nightly entertainment • PADI-certified diving centre

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 488 rooms & suites • mini-bar restocked daily • flatscreen TV • MP3 docking station • air conditioning • coffee maker • luxury bathroom amenities • 24-hour room service



Upgrade to Business Class from £589 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1189
Extra nights from	£77

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe tropical view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £416. Room Upgrades: preferred club deluxe pool tropical view room from £24. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.

Cuba

There is nowhere quite like Cuba. Some of the best beaches in the Caribbean, the infectious pulse of salsa and a unique history of Spanish colonialism all combine to mould the very special magic of this island. Enduringly symbolised by the fabulous selection of old American classic cars, Old Havana is a World Heritage Site where many of the centuries-old buildings are now being meticulously restored in their original style. Fringing the cayos of the north coast archipelago, vast stretches of unspoilt white sands fall away to the world's second largest coral reef, while in the eastern province of Holguin, the quiet area of Guardalavaca enjoys a number of idyllic beaches and a coastline that rewards divers with a spectacular thriving marine life.



HAVANA - NACIONAL DE CUBA 5★

The Hotel Nacional de Cuba has a privileged location in the heart of Vedado - the centre of Havana - and conveniently lies only a few metres away from the sea and offers spectacular views of Havana Harbour. Renowned for its refined elegance and splendour the hotel has a long-standing reputation and has been attracting world-famous guests since 1930. Each of the rooms and suites are equipped for maximum comfort, with amenities including air conditioning, radio, mini-bar and TV.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• three restaurants • four bars • indoor & outdoor swimming pool • tennis • fitness centre • spa & wellness centre with sauna & Turkish bath • live entertainment • night club • garden terrace

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 426 guestrooms & 40 suites • mini-bar • 32" flatscreen TV • WiFi • air conditioning • radio • coffee maker

Prices are room only, per person per night twin share
Standard room from £92



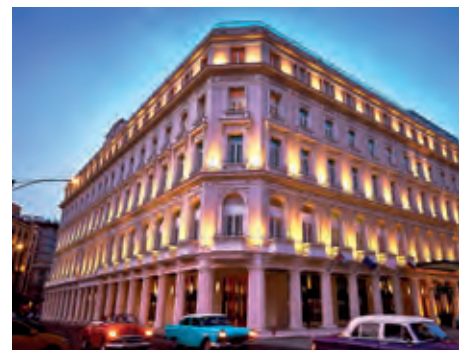
MELIÁ HABANA 5★

Located directly on the ocean, the Meliá Habana offers five star luxury in sumptuous surroundings. Greeting your arrival is a spacious lobby, with beautiful marble and wooden elements, also the venue for the evening's piano entertainment. The swimming pool sits amidst lush tropical gardens and enjoys great views of both the city and the sea. Enjoy five dining venues renowned for their authentic Cuban and imaginative international cuisine, whilst the hotel's bars are ideal for a pre-dinner drink, serving cocktails, premium brands, liquors and, of course, the famous Havana cigars.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• five restaurants • five bars including a piano bar • three pools • fitness centre • salon • free city centre transfer

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 397 guestrooms • mini-bar • flatscreen LCD TV • air conditioning • coffee maker • most rooms feature balcony

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person per night twin share
Classic room from £119
Classic room sea view from £129



GRAN HOTEL MANZANA KEMPINSKI 5★

Situated in the heart of old Havana with a direct view of the Capitol and the Great Theater of Havana and amidst UNESCO World Heritage sites, Gran Hotel Manzana Kempinski is the first true luxury hotel in Cuba. With a luxurious spa, pool area and a variety of restaurants and bars, including a one of a kind cigar lounge and a roof top Panoramic Restaurant and bar, this five star hotel offers something for everyone.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• three restaurants • two bars • cigar lounge • pool terrace • rooftop pool • complimentary WiFi • Spa • fitness centre • beauty parlour • 24-hour in-room dining • fashion boutique • art gallery

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 246 guestrooms & suites • mini-bar • flatscreen TV • air conditioning • coffee maker • in-room safe

Prices are room only, per person per night twin share
Patio room from £257



MEMORIES JIBACOA HOTEL 4★

This adult only, all inclusive retreat allows guests to bask in the natural beauty of the Cuban countryside and enjoy adventures such as scuba diving and snorkelling within the safety of the resort. With a choice of room categories, dining and bar venues and activities, Memories Jibacoa is ideal for a variety of travellers, and ensures that everyone will find their perfect holiday experience.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• four restaurants (including one buffet and one snack bar) • four bars including a pool & beach bar • nightclub • swimming pool • fitness centre • nightclub • daily activities • non-motorised watersports rental including kayaking, pedal boats and snorkelling • tennis courts • scuba diving • spa • WiFi

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 250 guestrooms & suites • one king-sized or two twin beds • refrigerator • air conditioning • flatscreen TV • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony or terrace

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals, snacks & drinks, daily activities & non-motorised watersports.



Adults Only



All Inclusive

Upgrade to Business Class from £879 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1309
Extra nights from	£59

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £533. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



STARFISH CUATRO PALMAS 4★

Nestled along the sands of Cuba's Varadero Beach, Starfish Cuatro Palmas is an all inclusive, adult only retreat with a vibrant atmosphere and picturesque surroundings. Tranquil guestrooms offer garden or pool views and thoughtful amenities, while within the resort, guests will have the choice of two international restaurants, daily sports and activities, as well as evening entertainment and a fitness centre. From a refreshing dip in the pool to thrilling local shows, there's plenty to see and do.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• three restaurants (including a buffet, an Italian restaurant and a snack bar) • three bars including one 24-hour bar • daily activities • evening entertainment • swimming pool • fitness centre • gift shop • sauna

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 160 guestrooms with a king or twin-sized beds • mini-fridge • flatscreen TV • air conditioning • balcony or terrace

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals, snacks & drinks, daily activities, sport & evening entertainment.



Adults Only



All Inclusive

Upgrade to Business Class from £879 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1369
Extra nights from	£67

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £533. Room Upgrades: junior suite sea view from £54. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



ROYALTON HICACOS VARADERO RESORT & SPA 5★

Nestling amongst lush gardens, the Royalton Hicacos Varadero Resort & Spa enjoys fine views of the white sandy beaches of Varadero and the stunning Hicacos peninsula. This luxurious, adult only resort boasts a range of facilities, a spa and a full programme of activities including tennis, squash, catamaran sailing, windsurfing and diving for certified divers. Junior Suites are spacious and steeped in luxury with huge beds and a private balcony or terrace. Gastronomic delights can be enjoyed at any of the five restaurants - choose from fresh and imaginative international dishes or delicious Cuban cuisine.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• five restaurants • six bars • three pools • tennis & squash (free instruction) • four whirlpools • 24-hour fitness centre • spa • salon • sports programme • watersports • beginners diving lessons • daily entertainment • nightclub

ROOM FACILITIES ••• junior Suites, Royal Suites and a Presidential Suite • mini-bar • flatscreen TV • tea & coffee making facilities • air conditioning • living area • bathrobes • patio or balcony • Royal & Presidential Suites offer a whirlpool • butler service included for all rooms



Adults Only



All Inclusive

Upgrade to Business Class from £879 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1739
Extra nights from	£120

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a standard room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £533. Room Upgrades: superior junior suite from £12. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



MÉLIA VARADERO 5★

Located close to the white sandy beaches of Varadero, this all inclusive hotel features a range of stylishly designed rooms and suites that are perfect for couples seeking a romantic break, and families eager to enjoy their time at one of the top resorts in the Caribbean. Whether guests want to simply relax at the beach, wander round a museum or do something slightly more active such as swim with dolphins or go scuba diving - there's something that will suit everyone during their stay at Mélia Varadero.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• one buffet and four à la carte restaurants • café • four bars • swimming pool • fitness centre • health and beauty parlour • catamarans • snorkelling • tennis • basketball • archery • cocktail mixing lessons • nightclub • live shows and entertainment • gift shop • concierge

ROOM FACILITIES ••• guestrooms including 70 Level Rooms • mini-bar • flatscreen TV • WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • furnished balcony • bathroom amenities • The Level rooms have exclusive reception, restaurant and concierge

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals, snacks & drinks, evening entertainment & daily activities.

Upgrade to Business Class from £879 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1429
Extra nights from	£75

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a classic room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £533. Room Upgrades: classic room sea view from £18. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



All Inclusive



IBEROSTAR PLAYA ALAMEDA 4+★

Perfectly located along the sandy beaches of Playa de Varadero and surrounded by extensive tropical gardens the Iberostar Playa Alameda offers the best entertainment, impeccable dining, and is conveniently close to Varadero's town centre.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• four restaurants • snack bar • two bars • WiFi (charge) • swimming pool • fitness centre • spa • live music & entertainment • aerobics • basketball • football • beach volleyball • water polo • table tennis • tennis • darts • gymnastics • cocktail classes

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 391 spacious guestrooms • mini-bar • flatscreen TV • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony or terrace

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals, snacks, premium domestic and international beverages as well as limitless entertainment, live nightly shows and non-motorised watersports

Upgrade to Business Class from £879 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1379
Extra nights from	£68

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a standard room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £533. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



Adults Only



All Inclusive



PARADISUS VARADERO RESORT & SPA 5★

Surrounded by an eco-reserve, the all inclusive Paradisus Varadero Resort & Spa is a magical hideaway of sweeping white-sand beaches, blissful blue skies and irresistible blue seas. Shopping and sightseeing in the lovely town of Varadero are just eight miles away. The wellness centre provides sumptuous massage treatments and the sundeck is the ideal place for soaking up the famous Cuban sunshine.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• twelve restaurants (one adult only, three Royal Service level only) • fourteen bars (two Royal Service level only) • five swimming pools (two for kids) plus additional pools exclusive for family concierge level • spa • fitness centre • non-motorised watersports including sailing, windsurfing, kayaking & snorkelling • tennis • archery • yoga and meditation • kids' club

ROOM FACILITIES ••• Suites & villas • mini-bar • flatscreen LCD TV • air conditioning • coffee maker • pillow menu • bathroom amenities • bathrobes and slippers • furnished balcony

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals, snacks & drinks, live music & performances, fitness centre use, landsports & non-motorised watersports.



Family



All Inclusive

Upgrade to Business Class from £879 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1549
Extra nights from	£93

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a paradisus junior suite including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £533. Room Upgrades: paradisus junior suite sea view from £18. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



PARADISUS PRINCESA DEL MAR, VARADERO 5★

Boasting a perfect position directly on Varadero Beach, this resort offers no less than three large lagoon pools and five outdoor hydro-massage pools, providing plenty of scope for relaxation in the sun. This adult only hotel offers a premium all inclusive plan, with a quiet laidback ambience and around twelve hectares of landscaped gardens with views of the Caribbean Sea. Attractive two to three-storey bungalows house spacious accommodations, including a selection of suites with views of the gardens or pool. Activities abound with volleyball, basketball, football and a range of watersports available at the beach.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• eleven restaurants (five being exclusive for Royal Service guests) including seven à la carte and a buffet • seven bars and cafés • three swimming pools • five whirlpools • WiFi in lobby • butler service, pool and beach concierge (exclusive for Royal Service guests) • spa • beauty centre • fitness centre • activity programme • tennis • multi-sport court

ROOM FACILITIES ••• suite accommodation • mini-bar • flatscreen LCD TV • air conditioning • coffee maker • bathrobes & slippers • pillow menu • balcony • 24-hour room service

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals, snacks & drinks, live music & performances, fitness centre use, activities & non-motorised watersports.



Adults Only



All Inclusive

Upgrade to Business Class from £879 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1519
Extra nights from	£89

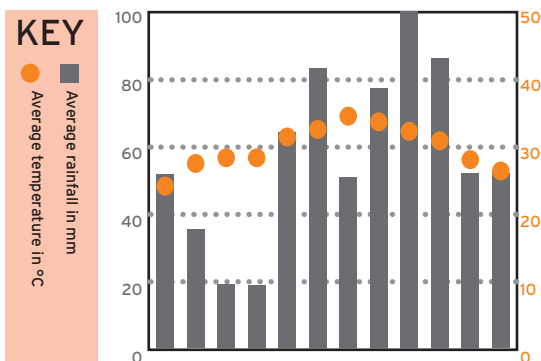
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a paradisus junior suite including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £533. Room Upgrades: paradisus junior suite sea view from £67. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.

Mexico, Guatemala & Belize



Mexico, Guatemala & Belize at a glance

These Central American countries encompass everything from arid deserts to lush tropical rainforest. Culturally diverse, the regions have a heady mix of influences from ancient Mayan and Aztec civilisations, the Spanish Conquistadors and modern globalisation. Spend time visiting idyllic white-sand beaches, picturesque haciendas and impressive Mayan ruins. Explore colonial towns and their indigenous churches and lively colourful metropolises.



BEST TIME TO VISIT: Mexico's climate varies by season and region with the optimum time generally between December and April. The wet season begins in the south in May and lasts until October, and the Caribbean coastal area can be affected by hurricanes during this time. Guatemala has a pleasant year-round climate with the dry season running from November to April. Belize's dry season runs from November to April and generally the best time to visit.

TIME DIFFERENCE: GMT 6-7 hours.

VISAS: British Passport holders get visa on arrival for Mexico, Guatemala & Belize.

LANGUAGE: Mexico & Guatemala: official language is Spanish, English is widely spoken in tourist resorts; Belize: official language is English.

CURRENCY: Mexican Peso, Guatemalan quetzal, Belize dollar.

FLIGHT INFORMATION: British Airways and Virgin Atlantic both have direct flights to Cancún, Aeromexico and British Airways have direct flights to Mexico City with connections to other Mexican resorts and multiple airlines have options via the US and Canada. For Guatemala City, British Airways, Delta and United Airlines offer flights via US and Iberia via Madrid. Belize itineraries tend to start or finish in Mexico or Guatemala however flights to Belize city route via the US with Delta, KLM and American Airlines.

FLYING TIME FROM UK: Between 11-13 hours not including transfer times.

Fact file

14 day Classic Mexico Adventure

Mexico City • Puebla • Oaxaca • Palenque • Campeche • Mérida • Chichén Itzá • Valladolid • Playa del Carmen

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Guided tour of pyramids of Teotihuacan
- Orientation walk of Puebla, Mérida and market visit in Oaxaca
- Guided tour of the mighty Palenque ruins site
- Visit to colonial seaside town of Campeche
- Guided tour with a local guide of Chichén Itzá
- Free time in Playa del Carmen to relax by the beach
- Visit to El Hongo Mexican Community Restaurant and Youth Art Program in Playa del Carmen - a G Adventures for Good project



2020: Jan 11, 18; Feb 01, 29; Mar 14, 28; Apr 25; May 16; Jun 27; Jul 11; Aug 08; Sep 19; Oct 10, 24; Nov 21; Dec 19, 26. 2021: Jan 02, 16, 30; Feb 13, 27; Mar 13, 27; Apr 03, 10

Day 1: Arrive Mexico City

On arrival, transfer independently to your hotel. The day is free to explore before a welcome meeting with your CEO and fellow travellers.

Day 2: Mexico City

Enjoy free time to explore Mexico City. Opt to check out the sprawling zócalo (main square), visit the Frida Kahlo museum in vibrant Coyoacán, or view impressive Mayan and Aztec artefacts at the National Anthropology Museum. (B)

Day 3: Mexico City - Puebla

Rise early and explore the ancient city of Teotihuacan on a guided tour. Work up a sweat climbing the Pyramid of the Sun and the Pyramid of the Moon, and be rewarded by sweeping views of the ruins site. Travel to Puebla and enjoy an orientation walk downtown. (B)

Day 4: Puebla

Enjoy a free day to explore the city. Opt to visit a ceramics workshop, check out the pyramid of nearby Cholula, an extensive archaeological site dating back to 100AD, sample delicious local specialities, or watch a lucha libre wrestling match at night. (B)

Day 5: Puebla - Oaxaca

Journey south to beautiful Oaxaca, and get a feel for the city on an orientation walk, stopping to visit one of its sprawling markets. (B)

Day 6: Oaxaca

Take advantage of free time, and opt to explore the ruins at Monte Alban, learn to make mole in a cooking class, buy local handicrafts at nearby artisan villages, or sample some mezcal at a local distillery - look out for the worm! (B)



Day 7: Oaxaca - Palenque

Travel in style and fly to Villahermosa, then transfer to Palenque by land. (B)

Day 8: Palenque

Enjoy a guided tour of the impressive Mayan ruins of Palenque, set in the jungle of Chiapas. In the afternoon opt for a jungle walk. (B)

Days 9 & 10: Palenque - Mérida

Travel to the Yucatán Peninsula, stopping off in the seaside historic city of Campeche. Upon arrival in Mérida, enjoy an orientation walk to get to know the city's layout and attractions. The following day is a free day to explore Mérida and surroundings. Opt to visit the Mayan ruins of Uxma, or perhaps take a trip to an underground sinkhole hidden inside a limestone cave. (B)

Day 11: Mérida - Valladolid

Explore the ancient Mayan City of Chichén Itzá with a locally guided tour, then continue on to the quaint city of Valladolid. Opt to cool off with a swim in a nearby cenote, a natural water-filled sinkhole. (B)

Day 12: Valladolid - Playa del Carmen

Travel to Playa del Carmen and the Mayan Riviera beaches. In the evening, enjoy dinner at a G Adventures supported community restaurant. (BD)

Days 13 & 14: Playa del Carmen

Opt to explore the Mayan ruins of Tulum or just enjoy some beach time! Your tour concludes on Day 14 after check out of your hotel. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 13 nights' hotel accommodation
- Meals as specified: 13 breakfasts & 1 dinner
- Shared touring by public air-conditioned bus, taxi, private vehicle, plane and walking
- Services of a Chief Experience Officer (CEO) and local guides
- Internal flights and sightseeing as per itinerary (excluding 'optional')



Small Group



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from **£1279**
Single supplements available upon request

5 day Yucatán Explorer

2020 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Cancún – Chichén Itzá – Mérida

A morning departure from your Cancún hotel (or airport) to Chichén Itzá for a tour of the impressive Mayan ruins, dominated by the remarkable El Castillo Pyramid. After lunch in a local restaurant (own expense) continue your journey to the colonial city of Mérida. Discover the capital of the Yucatán and its colonial heart during a brief city tour. *Gran Real Yucatán*

Day 2: Mérida - Campeche

After breakfast travel along the 'Puuc Route', comprised of the ruins of Sayil, Labná, Kabah and Uxmal. Continue to Campeche, Mexico's only walled city, where you'll find traffic-free streets and brightly painted houses. (B) *Plaza Campeche*

Day 3: Campeche – Chicanná

After a short morning tour of Campeche you will drive south and see the ruins of the 'Chen Route', including Xpujil and Calakmul, the largest of the Mayan cities. (B) *Chicanná Ecovillage Resort*

Day 4: Chicanná - Bacalar - Chetumal

On a morning tour to the ruins of Chicanná, discover carvings of mythological beasts and the home of the rulers of Becán. In the afternoon enjoy a stop on the shores of the beautiful freshwater Bacalar lagoon and explore the 18th-Century Spanish fort. (B) *Capital Plaza*

Day 5: Chetumal - Tulum - Cancún

Travel to Tulum and explore the ruins, which are perched on cliffs overlooking the turquoise Caribbean waters. Then continue to Cancún airport, or to a Riviera Maya beach resort, where your tour ends. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 4 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 4 breakfasts
- Private touring with an expert, English-speaking driver/guide
- Transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from **£1539**
Single supplements available upon request

7 day Historic Haciendas of the Yucatán

2020 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Arrive Cancún

Upon arrival in Cancún you will be transferred to your hotel. *Beachscape Kin-Ha Villas & Suites*

Day 2: Cancún – Chichén Itzá – Tixkokob

Visit Balankanché Cave, noted for its natural stone formations followed by a visit to magnificent Chichén Itzá, one of the New Seven Wonders of the World. Continue to your Hacienda, a renovated former plantation house. (B) *Hacienda San José*

Day 3: Tixkokob – Mérida – Uayamón

In the morning explore Mérida, full of colonial charm and delightful narrow streets. Continue to historic Hacienda Uayamón, featuring colonial Mayan architecture and elegant décor. (B) *Hacienda Uayamón (2 nights)*

Day 4: Campeche & Edzná Sightseeing

Travel to historic Campeche, Mexico's only walled city where you will find traffic-free streets, brightly painted houses and restored colonial buildings. Then it's on to the impressive ruins of Edzná, an early Mayan settlement. (B)

Day 5: Uayamón – Uxmal

Explore the magnificent buildings at the archaeological site of Uxmal before departing for beautiful Hacienda Temozón. (B) *Hacienda Temozón (2 nights)*

Day 6: Loltún & Labná

Explore the caves of Loltún, featuring small Mayan drawings and fantastic rock formations and Labná, a lesser known site in the area but no less impressive. (B)

Day 7: Hacienda Temozón - Izamal – Cancún

En route to Cancún make a stop in Izamal, where by local tradition, most of the buildings are painted yellow. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 6 nights' accommodation in selected hotels/haciendas
- Meals as specified: 6 breakfasts
- Private touring with an expert, English-speaking driver/guide
- Transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from **£2699**
Single supplements available upon request

12 day Mayan Encounter

Antigua • Rio Dulce • Flores • San Ignacio • Caye Caulker • Playa del Carmen

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the picture-perfect city of Antigua
- Take a guided trek through the jungle to the Mayan ruins of Tikal
- Unwind on the island paradise of Caye Caulker and see the island through the eyes of a local on a leisurely bike tour
- Enjoy a host of optional activities including cave tubing, snorkelling with stingrays, Tulum ruins visit and tequila tasting



2020 Departures: Select dates Jan - Dec, please call for details.

Day 1: Arrive Antigua, Guatemala

On arrival into Guatemala City airport, transfer independently to your hotel. The rest of the day is free to explore this charming city. This evening join your fellow travellers and CEO for a welcome meeting.

Day 2: Antigua - Rio Dulce

Travel to Rio Dulce and enjoy free time to explore. Optional activities include a swim in a natural hot waterfall or hike to the Shaman Tower for some yoga.

Days 3 & 4: Rio Dulce - Flores

Depart for the Caribbean town of Livingston by scenic boat from Rio Dulce. Enjoy free time to check out the town before continuing on to Flores. On day four, enjoy a guided tour of the nearby Mayan ruins of Tikal. The site is set in the heart of the jungle and is a UNESCO World Heritage site; see some of the temples, plazas, carved stone monuments and public squares dating from as far back as 600 BC. In the afternoon, opt to relax on the lake or hang out at a café in town.

Days 5 & 6: Flores - San Ignacio, Belize

After crossing the border into Belize, opt to visit the sacred Mayan cave Actun Tunichil Muknal, explore the Mountain Pine Ridge area, or see the lesser-known Mayan ruins of Xunantunich. The next day is free to explore. Opt to check out nearby caves, some more Mayan sites or a local conservation project.

Day 7: San Ignacio - Caye Caulker

Travel to Belize City to catch a ferry to Caye Caulker. Later, explore Caye Caulker on a G Adventures-supported Bike with Purpose tour.

Days 8 & 9: Caye Caulker

Spend a few days enjoying this island paradise; Caye Caulker is a relaxed and easy going island with friendly and welcoming local residents. Try your hand at fishing and barbecue your catch on the beach, or opt to go on a sailing trip to snorkel with stingrays, nurse sharks and green turtles at Hol Chan Marine Reserve or if boats aren't your thing, simply relax, Belizean-style.

Day 10: Caye Caulker - Playa del Carmen

Say farewell to Belize, and travel to Playa del Carmen, Mexico, by speed boat and private vehicle.

Day 11: Playa del Carmen

Enjoy a day at leisure to explore the Mayan ruins of Tulum, visit one of the many cenotes, or go diving off Cozumel. Enjoy a farewell dinner at a G Adventures-supported community restaurant with a youth-focused art program. (D)

Day 12: Depart Playa del Carmen

Your tour concludes on Day 12. Ask about extending your stay for more relaxation time.

PRICES INCLUDE

- 11 nights' accommodation
- Meals as specified: 1 dinner
- Shared touring by public bus, private vehicle & boat
- Services of a Chief Experience Officer (CEO) & local guides
- Sightseeing as per itinerary (excluding 'optional')



Prices are per person based on twin share
 Standard from **£1049**
 Single supplements available upon request

Mexican Beaches

Fringing the shoreline of the Yucatán Peninsula are wide swathes of glorious white sands, abuzz with the lively resorts of Cancún and Playa del Carmen. As you fan out from these beach hotspots the quieter the sands become, while at Coba, Tulúm and Chichén Itzá, intriguing Mayan ruins await further exploration.



SECRETS PLAYA MUJERES GOLF & SPA RESORT 5★

Secrets Playa Mujeres Golf & Spa Resort is an adult-only, romantic haven located in beautiful Playa Mujeres, complete with its famous white sandy beaches. Set within a privileged gated community, this Unlimited-Luxury® resort boasts a selection of stunning suites, many with ocean views. After a welcome cocktail and cool towel, guests can settle in to enjoy a range of gourmet dining venues, experience a range of exciting activities including non-motorised watersports or complimentary greens fees on the adjacent Greg Norman-designed golf course, to pampering themselves at the magnificent Secrets Spa by Pevonia®.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• nine dining options including six à la carte, grill, café & buffet • seven bars • Secrets Spa by Pevonia® • fitness centre • daytime activities • non-motorised watersports • shopping area • live entertainment

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 424 suites • mini-bar • hydrotub for two & rain shower • flatscreen TV • Nespresso maker • iPod dock • balcony or terrace • Secrets Box for private room service

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: Unlimited-Luxury® includes: All meals, snacks & late night dining, unlimited top-shelf spirits & soft drinks, mini-bar, 24-hour room service, WiFi, pool & beach waiter service, entertainment & activities, Sip, Savour & See Dining Experience at Secrets, Breathless, Dreams, Now & Sunscape properties. Full access to the facilities of the neighbouring Dreams Playa Mujeres Golf & Spa Resort, featuring ten restaurants, twelve bars, a waterpark and more



Adults Only

All Inclusive

Upgrade to Business Class from £689 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £1539

Extra nights from £114

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a junior suite ocean view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £500. Room Upgrades: junior suite swim out from £43. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



FINEST PLAYA MUJERES BY EXCELLENCE GROUP 5★

Located among the stunning white powder sands and turquoise waters of Playa Mujeres, Mexico, Finest Playa Mujeres features 450 finely appointed guest suites along with the exclusive Excellence Club for adults 18 and over or Finest Club for guests of all ages. Facilities include 13 irresistible all inclusive international dining options, ten swimming pools, ONE Spa, a state-of-the-art fitness centre with cardio conditioning equipment plus a full concierge service, among other high-end amenities.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• eleven irresistible international dining options • buffet • beach snack grill • food truck • ten swimming pools (five in Club section) • 14 whirlpools (three in Club section) • non-motorised watersports • fitness centre • daily activities • nightly shows

ROOM FACILITIES ••• suites with whirlpool tub • TV • WiFi • air conditioning • stocked mini-bar • in-suite premium liquor • espresso coffee machine • furnished patio/balcony

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals, snacks & drinks, non-motorised watersports, daily activities & nightly shows

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 29Feb20 & receive up to 55% discount on accommodation. Valid 25Jun20-31Oct20.

Upgrade to Business Class from £689 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1579
Extra nights from	£120

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a junior suite spa or pool view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £500. Room Upgrades: junior suite with private pool from £22. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



All Inclusive



MOON PALACE CANCUN 5★

This superb, all inclusive resort lies 15 minutes from Cancun Airport and is set amidst 123 acres of tropical gardens, leading down to the expansive sandy beach and Caribbean Sea. Moon Palace Cancun is a holiday paradise of the highest standard, offering first class facilities and accommodation, all complemented by friendly - yet unobtrusive service. Enjoy whatever you want, whenever you want with fine dining, premium wines and spirits and sensational nightly entertainment. Alternatively ride the waves on the FlowRider, hit the links at the Jack Nicklaus Signature golf courses or relax in the fabulous health spa and luxurious rooms with double Jacuzzi and fully-stocked mini-bar and spirits cabinet.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 13 restaurants • 13 bars • adult only Skybar & Pub • four swim up bars • three swimming pools including large freestyle pool in Sunrise section • kids' pool with splash zone • six double whirlpool tubs • FlowRider • Awe Spa • two fitness centres • 27-hole golf course • Jack Nicklaus Golf Academy • Noir nightclub • Wired lounge • Playroom Kids Club for ages 4-12yrs (0-3yrs requires parental supervision) • floodlit tennis courts • 18-hole mini-golf • yoga & Pilates • bicycles, billiards, table tennis, outdoor stage for evening shows

ROOM FACILITIES ••• over 2,000 rooms with whirlpool baths • stocked mini-bar & liquor cabinet • SMART TV • WiFi • air conditioning • coffee maker • private balcony • CHI bathroom amenities • hair straighteners

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals with fine dining, à la carte restaurants, snacks, premium branded alcoholic & soft drinks, 24-hour room service, non-motorised watersports & exchange rights with other Palace Resorts

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Kids & teens (up to 17yrs) stay free when sharing with full paying adults

Added Value: Receive up to \$2500 resort credit. Valid until 23Dec20 - please call for details.

Upgrade to Business Class from £689 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1569
Extra nights from	£118

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe resort view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £500. Room Upgrades: superior deluxe ocean view room from £27. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



All Inclusive

To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent



EXCELLENCE PLAYA MUJERES 5★

Seven pools and lazy rivers stretch through the lush gardens of Excellence Playa Mujeres. This all-adult, all-suite resort is loved for its warm tropical style and white sand beach setting. Every guest is treated to an oversized suite and above-the-curve all inclusive plan featuring twelve bars serving premium drinks, along with 13 tempting dining options. Step into the serenity of Miilé Spa with its breathtaking hydrotherapy area, work out at the state-of-the-art gym, and have fun with activities and nightly shows.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• eleven dining options • buffet • beach snack grill • twelve bars • seven pools (three exclusive for Club guests) • non-motorised watersports • daily activities • nightly shows

ROOM FACILITIES ••• suites with king-sized or two double beds • stocked mini-bar • in-room premium liquor • espresso coffee machine • TV • private terrace/balcony

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals, snacks & drinks, stocked mini-bar & non-motorised watersports



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 29Feb20 & receive up to 54% discount on accommodation. Valid 01Jul20-31Oct20.

Upgrade to Business Class from £689 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1849
Extra nights from	£159
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a junior suite spa or pool view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £500. Room Upgrades: junior swim up suite spa or pool view room from £12. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	



HYATT ZIVA CANCUN 5★

Hyatt Ziva Cancun is a vibrant, playful, family-friendly resort located on a beautiful strip of Punta Cancun, framed by the Caribbean Sea. Luxurious guest suites include balconies, breathtaking ocean views and thoughtful amenities for a stay that anticipates guests' every need. Seven unique dining options will tempt tastebuds, or enjoy one of the many on-site bars to sip on a refreshing cocktail. The oceanfront spa is just one of the many ways to fill your days or spend time at one of the three infinity pools including a adults-only rooftop pool for guests staying at the new adults-only, beachfront tower, Turquoise.

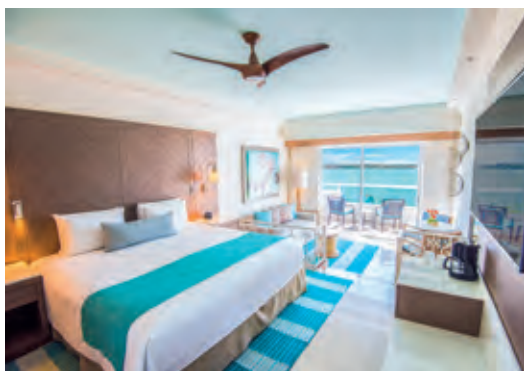
HOTEL FACILITIES ••• seven restaurants • café • ice cream parlor • bars & lounges • three swimming pools including an adults only rooftop pool for guests staying at the new adult only, beachfront tower, Turquoise • fitness centre • ZEN spa • tennis • dance lessons • volleyball • kids' club • live entertainment

ROOM FACILITIES ••• luxurious suites • mini-bar • flatscreen TV • air conditioning • complimentary WiFi • charging station • bathrobe & slippers • marble bathroom • terrace or balcony



Upgrade to Business Class from £689 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1999
Extra nights from	£179
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on an ocean view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £500. Room Upgrades: ocean front room from £8. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	



PANAMA JACK RESORTS CANCUN 4★

In the heart of Cancun's legendary Hotel Zone, Panama Jack Resort Cancun presents an all inclusive, family-friendly getaway. Unlimited fun in the sun for all ages, there's plenty to see and do, from beachfront yoga and cookery classes, to mini-golf and a water park for the young (and young at heart). Guest suites are contemporary and elegant, with special touches and luxury amenities. Flavours from around the world can be enjoyed in over 13 dining options, as well as refreshing beverages and a vibrant atmosphere.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 13 bars & restaurants • room service • daily activities • spa • fitness centre • four pools • kids' and teens' club • babysitting (charge) • evening entertainment

ROOM FACILITIES ••• suite accommodation • WiFi • mini-bar • flatscreen TV • coffee maker • air conditioning • private balcony

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals, snacks & drinks, room service, activities and watersports and WiFi.



Upgrade to Business Class from £689 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1399
Extra nights from	£85
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a standard room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £500. Room Upgrades: junior suite ocean view from £21. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.	



DREAMS RIVIERA CANCUN RESORT & SPA 5★

Dreams Riviera Cancun Resort & Spa offers exceptional standards of accommodation with highlights including top-notch cuisine and the impressive Dreams Spa by Pevonia®. Located along a superb stretch of white-sand beach on the Riviera Maya, the elegant rooms and suites offer stunning views of the shimmering pools, gardens or magnificent ocean. All have their own jetted aromatherapy hydrotub, fully-stocked mini-bar that's replenished daily, and some have a private plunge pool and outdoor whirlpool. Families will love this property too, with a fully-supervised Explorer's Club for Kids (3-12 years) offering exciting activities such as big-screen movies and a climbing pyramid.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• nine international dining options including six à la carte (one adult only), a buffet, a grill & a café • six bars (including nightclub & swim-up) • three pools including a kids' pool • Dreams Spa by Pevonia® • whirlpools • fitness centre • Explorer's Club for Kids • daily activities such as beach volleyball, yoga & live nightly entertainment

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 486 premium deluxe rooms • mini-bar restocked daily • 32" flatscreen TV • MP3 dock • WiFi • jetted aromatherapy hydrotub • tea & coffee making facilities • bathrobes & slippers • balcony or terrace

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: Unlimited-Luxury® includes: breakfast, lunch, dinner & snacks including late night dining, unlimited top-shelf spirits & soft drinks, mini-bar refreshed daily, 24-hour room service, WiFi, pool & beach waiter service, live nightly entertainment, daily activities, no wristbands required, no restaurant reservations required, taxes & gratuities, Sip Savour & See Dining Experience at Dreams, Now, Reflect and Sunscape properties.



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 28Feb20 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01May-31Oct20.

Upgrade to Business Class from £689 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £1479
Extra nights from £104

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a premium deluxe tropical and garden view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £500. Room Upgrades: premium deluxe partial ocean view room from £22. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



NOW SAPPHIRE RIVIERA CANCUN 5★

Beautifully located between a white-sand beach and a mangrove jungle, Now Sapphire Riviera Cancun offers the perfect escape for couples, singles and families alike. Boasting an array of amenities and benefiting from Unlimited-Luxury® you will never run out of things enjoy; from unlimited gourmet dining drinks to unlimited WiFi throughout the resort. Children are well catered for with a fully-supervised Explorer's Club for Kids (3 to 12 years) boasting a splash park. You are sure to take away magical memories from this Mexican getaway inspired by the ancient Mayan Culture.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• eight dining options including five à la carte, buffet, grill & café • five bars • four pools (one for Preferred Club adults and one with waterslides) • brand new waterpark with slides • fitness centre • Now Spa by Pevonia® • complimentary traditional Temazcal ceremony • yoga • tennis • kayaks • hobie cats • movies under the stars • Explorer's Club for Kids with new splash park • live entertainment

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 488 freshly renovated, modern suites • mini-bar refreshed daily • TV • air conditioning • coffee maker • bathrobe & slippers • bathroom amenities • private balcony or terrace • new Beach Front Swim Out Suites available offering amazing beach and oceanfront views

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: Unlimited-Luxury® includes: breakfast, lunch, dinner & snacks including late night dining, unlimited top-shelf spirits & soft drinks, mini-bar, 24-hour room service, complimentary WiFi, pool & beach waiter service, Sip Savour & See Dining Experience at Dreams, Now, Reflect and Sunscape properties.



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 28Feb20 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01May-31Oct20.

Upgrade to Business Class from £689 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £1389
Extra nights from £92

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe junior suite tropical view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £500. Room Upgrades: preferred club junior suite tropical view from £69. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



SECRETS SILVERSANDS RIVIERA CANCUN 5★

Nestled within lush tropical Mexican landscaping on the famous Mayan Riviera, Secrets Silversands Riviera Cancun is a truly outstanding retreat. Situated on a beautiful white-sand beach, the hotel is an adult only all-suite resort, delighting in a contemporary and sophisticated atmosphere and offers the exclusive privileges of Unlimited-Luxury®, where everything is included. Romantic and elegant, with a resort ambience that comes alive at night and the added benefit of being in close proximity to Cancun International Airport. Exceptional service and superb attention-to-detail result in a true five star experience.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• seven à la carte gourmet restaurants, buffet, 24-hour café & grill • eight bars • two swimming pools • whirlpool by the ocean • fitness centre • Secrets Spa by Pevonia® (charge) • non-motorised watersports • tennis • volleyball • gaming lounge (charge) • cooking lessons • dance lessons • yoga • theme nights • theatre • live entertainment

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 441 suites • mini-bar replenished daily • flatscreen TV • air conditioning • coffee maker • in-room whirlpool for two • luxury bathroom amenities • private furnished terrace or patio

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: Unlimited-Luxury® includes: breakfast, lunch, dinner, snacks & late night dining, unlimited top-shelf spirits & soft drinks, mini-bar refreshed daily, 24-hour room service, WiFi, pool & beach waiter service, entertainment & activities, no restaurant reservations required, taxes & gratuities, Sip, Savour & See Dining Experience at Secrets, Breathless, Dreams, Now, Reflect & Sunscape properties.



Adults Only

All Inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 28Feb20 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01May-31Oct20.

Upgrade to Business Class from £689 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £1669

Extra nights from £131

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a junior suite tropical view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £500. Room Upgrades: junior suite ocean view from £22. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



EXCELLENCE RIVIERA CANCUN 5★

Immerse yourself in a luxurious world of Mexican hacienda style on a white sand beach, where six glistening pools wind through tropical Caribbean gardens. The all-adult, all-suite Excellence Riviera Cancun resort charms each of its guests with a warm and inviting ambiance, boasting high end amenities and oversized suites with choices like Swim-Ups and Two-Story Suites with a rooftop pool terrace. The exceptional all inclusive plan features twelve international restaurants, such as authentic Indian dishes at Basmati and flavourful French cuisine at the iconic Chez Isabelle, along with eleven bars serving premium-level drinks throughout the resort. To find serenity, escape into Miilé Spa, a calming space with its renowned open-air hydrotherapy area and authentic Mesoamerican temazcal. Keep active with the state-of-the-art fitness centre and daytime activities, then ease into a memorable evening with nighttime shows and special events.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• nine à la carte dining options • buffet • snack grill • crepe station • takeaway wood oven pizza • eleven bars • six swimming pools • five whirlpools • non-motorised watersports • tennis clinics • state-of-the-art fitness centre

ROOM FACILITIES ••• suites with whirlpool tub • TV • WiFi • air conditioning • stocked mini-bar • in-suite premium liquor • espresso coffee machine • furnished patio/balcony

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals, snacks, drinks, stocked mini-bar, non-motorised watersports, daily activities & nightly shows



Adults Only

All Inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 29Feb20 & receive up to 51% discount on accommodation. Valid 01Jul20-31Oct20.

Upgrade to Business Class from £689 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £1649

Extra nights from £128

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a junior suite spa or pool view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £500. Room Upgrades: junior suite swim up pool view room from £25. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



VALENTIN IMPERIAL RIVIERA MAYA 5★

Valentin Imperial Riviera Maya offers a beachfront paradise for holidaymakers. This five star all inclusive resort caters for adults only and is located a short 25-minute drive from Cancún International Airport in the Riviera Maya. Set amidst lavish gardens on a half-mile-long stretch of pristine and secluded white-sand beach named Playa Del Secreto, this magnificent award-winning resort boasts one of the most breathtaking swimming pools in the Riviera Maya. The location is ideal as you can easily reach Cancún and the world-famous Mayan archaeological sites such as Tulum, Cobá, and Chichén Itzá, yet be removed enough to enjoy the casually elegant ambience of Valentin Imperial Riviera Maya.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• seven à la carte restaurants • one ultra gourmet restaurant • two buffets for breakfast and lunch • two snack bars • eleven bars • weekly fiestas • three pools • spa • daily activities • daily evening shows • 24-hour room service • sports • non-motorised watersports • two tennis courts • basketball court • fitness centre with complimentary classes

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 524 luxurious junior suites & 16 one bedroom suites • mini-bar restocked daily • flatscreen TV • air conditioning & ceiling fan • iPod dock • WiFi • coffee maker • private furnished terrace or balcony

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: Seven à la carte restaurants, unlimited access to all restaurants with no reservations, unlimited alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages from a selection of domestic and international premium brands, 24-hour room service included, personalised check-in, concierge service, complimentary WiFi, no wrist bands required, beach towel, (no card or deposit required), free honeymoon amenities (conditions apply)



Adults Only

All Inclusive

Upgrade to Business Class from £689 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1599
Extra nights from	£120

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe junior suite including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £500. Room Upgrades: silver junior suite from £20. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



HILTON PLAYA DEL CARMEN 5★

This magnificent adult only hotel stands proudly on a glorious beach along the Riviera Maya coastline, ideally located close to the bustling Playa del Carmen 5th Avenue. A highly stylish venue, the resort's interior is as impressive as its palatial exterior, suites feature plenty of space, the highest quality bedding, and a luxurious double whirlpool, while a range of superb facilities includes a Mayan-inspired spa with massage waterfall showers and an Olympic-size pool with swim-up bar. In the evenings, elect to dine from varied cuisines such as Asian, Mexican, French or Spanish-style tapas.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• seven dining option & Chef's Plate (complimentary for select suites categories only) • six bars & lounges • coffee house • 24-hour lounge • swim-up bar • two pools • SPAzul • fitness centre • volleyball • watersports • beach butlers • tequila & wine tastings • nightly shows

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 513 junior or one bedroom suites • mini-bar • 32" flatscreen TV • radio • WiFi • air conditioning • coffee maker • double jetted tub • terrace or balcony • 24-hour in-suite dining service • turn-down service

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ••• Note: Hilton Playa del Carmen is an adults only resort, no under 18's allowed.

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals & snacks, unlimited premium brand liquors, soft drinks, cocktail parties, 24-hour in room dining, snorkelling equipment, introductory Scuba lesson, activities, nightly shows & WiFi



Adults Only

All Inclusive

Upgrade to Business Class from £689 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1619
Extra nights from	£124

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a royal junior suite including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £500. Room Upgrades: royal junior suite ocean view from £18. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



BARCELO MAYA GRAND RESORT 5★

Barcelo Maya Grand Resort lies on one of the most beautiful beaches in the Mexican Caribbean which spans over two kilometres in the heart of the Riviera Maya. The resort is made up of four hotels across one complex, allowing guests to stay at one and play at four, with the option to upgrade to the Barcelo Maya Palace, the fifth hotel on the complex. The hotel has magnificent rooms furnished with modern and practical furniture in neutral tones with bright, colourful details to create a unique Caribbean atmosphere, encouraging guests to relax. The range of rooms and suites on offer include premium level swim-up rooms, spacious superior rooms and family rooms accommodating five guests. Featuring ten swimming pools including a children's pool and pools for adults, there's plenty of places to cool off in. For an extra charge there's also a waterpark which will provide hours of family fun. With 16 restaurants across the complex, plus six exclusive restaurants in the Palace section, all offering a huge variety of dining choices, there will be something that caters to every palate.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 16 restaurants including four buffets & four grills • 15 bars & five bars exclusive for Palace sections guests • ten swimming pools • waterpark & surf rider (charge) • fitness centre including U-spa, kids spa & hydrotherapy area (charge) • tennis • volleyball • basketball • mini-golf course • non-motorised watersports including kayaking, windsurfing & catermerans • interactive dolphin experience (charge) • kids' club • exclusive teenage zone • live entertainment

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 2,760 guestrooms & suites • mini-bar • flatscreen TV • air conditioning • coffee machine • bathrobe & slippers • balcony or terrace



All Inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 29May20 & receive up to 30% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £689 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1339
Extra nights from	£84

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a superior room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £500. Room Upgrades: junior suite from £62. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



PANAMA JACK RESORTS PLAYA DEL CARMEN 4★

Panama Jack is an all inclusive resort set on a prime beachfront location in the heart of Playa del Carmen, which provides couples, families and friends with a sun-kissed beach backdrop. Within steps of the resort, guests are able to explore the vibrant resort centre on 5th Avenue, enjoy genuine hospitality and uncover unexpected delights. Each of the guestrooms and suites provide a bright and breezy escape, with comfortable beds and furnished balconies or terraces. The huge freshwater activity pool ensures hours of fun in the sun, whilst the quieter rooftop pool and whirlpool create a great escape for those looking for some much needed rest and relaxation. Abundance of on-site bars and restaurants is available and those staying at Panama Jack are sure to find something to tempt their taste buds and be welcomed by a unique vintage-inspired style of décor.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• five restaurants • snack lounge • coffee shop • three bars including a beach bar • two swimming pools including an activity pool & rooftop pool • whirlpool • fitness centre • fitness classes • daily activities including scuba demonstrations, beachfront Zumba, cooking classes & giant chess • kids' club • teen zone • nightly live entertainment

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 287 suites • flatscreen TV • WiFi • air conditioning • coffee maker • mini-bar restocked daily • furnished terrace or balcony

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals, snacks & drinks, room service, activities and watersports and WiFi.



Family



All Inclusive

Upgrade to Business Class from £689 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1349
Extra nights from	£85

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a standard room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £500. Room Upgrades: junior suite ocean view from £21. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



OCCIDENTAL AT XCARET DESTINATION 5★

Just ten minutes from the picturesque resort of Playa del Carmen and adjacent to the magnificent Xcaret Eco Park, Occidental at Xcaret Destination offers a wealth of facilities. There are seven swimming pools, including a kids' pool, a fitness centre and a choice of non-motorised watersports from the sandy beach which lies in a quiet cove. Children aged 4 to 12 years have their own fully-staffed club designed to keep them entertained. There are eleven restaurants with a wide choice of cuisines including Italian, Mexican, Asian, the Sonora Grill for great steaks and El Pescador for seafood. After dinner relax with a cocktail in one of the ten bars including a disco. Guests looking for something extra special should consider upgrading to the exclusive Royal Level with its highly personal service and elegant facilities.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• eleven restaurants • ten bars including a disco • seven swimming pools • two tennis courts • beach club • fitness centre • mini-golf • archery • kids' club • non-motorised watersports (charge)

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 765 guestrooms & suites • mini-bar • flatscreen TV • one king-sized or two double beds • air conditioning

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals, snacks & beverages, premium branded alcoholic drinks by the glass, beach club, fitness centre, kids' club, mini-golf, archery.

Upgrade to Unlimited Xcaret Experience: unlimited access to Xcaret eco-archaeological park, up to \$920 resort & park discount, exclusive all inclusive access, VIP check-in & free mini-bar.



SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 31Mar20 & receive up to 15% discount off accommodation 01May-22Dec20.

Upgrade to Business Class from £689 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£1299
Extra nights from	£78

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £500. Room Upgrades: deluxe with Unlimited Xcaret Xperience room from £23. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



HOTEL XCARET MEXICO 5★

Welcome to an unparalleled destination with a new concept of sustainable tourism recreation. Just 45 minutes from Tulum and 45 minutes from Cancun International Airport, Hotel Xcaret Mexico is a hidden gem with wonderful views to the Caribbean Sea and an innovative concept that truly surpasses the traditional all inclusive resorts. Included in your stay is unlimited access to the iconic parks and tours in Cancun and the Riviera Maya: Xcaret, Xel-Há, Xplor, Xplor Fuego, Xenses, Xoximilco, Xavage, Xenotes and Xichen, along with return airport and park transportation.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• twelve restaurants • nine bars • eleven pools • white sand beach • crystal-water rivers, inlets and coves • 24-hour fitness centre • Spa (charge) • tennis • non-motorised watersports including kayaking and paddle boarding • kids' & teens' club • unlimited access to parks • airport and park shuttle • high tech bracelet to take selfies

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 900 sophisticated suites • mini-bar • flatscreen TV • complimentary WiFi • coffee machine • pillow menu • Mexican handcrafted décor • whirlpool • balcony with hammocks • 24-hour room service • early check-in & late check-out available (charge)

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: ALL-FUN INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: Unlimited access to the most iconic parks and tours in Cancun and the Riviera Maya, return airport and park transportation, dining experiences in twelve restaurants and nine bars, all meals, snacks and beverages, and fitness centre access



Upgrade to Business Class from £689 each way

7 nights all inclusive from	£2149
Extra nights from	£198

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a superior garden room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £500. Room Upgrades: deluxe garden room from £16. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



HARD ROCK RIVIERA MAYA 5★

Located on the azure waters of the Caribbean Sea and enjoying the beauty of private protected beaches sits Hard Rock Hotel Riviera Maya. With two sections to this property, Hacienda offers enjoyment for all the family whilst Heaven is exclusively for adult only guests. Featuring pools, restaurants, the largest spa in the Caribbean and endless activities including Woodward Riviera Maya, boasting a variety of lifestyle sports activities to keep the younger guests entertained.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• nine restaurants (five in Hacienda & four in Heaven) • six bars (two in Hacienda & four in Heaven) • two pools including kids' pool & four adult only • Rock Spa • POSH beauty salon • Body Rock fitness centre • Hard Rock Roxity Kids Club • The Cavern Teens Lounge • Rockaway Bay Waterpark with 23 slides

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 870 Hacienda rooms & 394 Heaven rooms all with private balconies • coffee maker • TV • bathrobe & slippers • hydro spa tub • WiFi • air conditioning • 24-hour room service • Rock Royalty rooms feature personal concierge, Rock Royalty area, late checkout & much more



Family

All Inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Added Value: Limitless Resort Credit for spa, golf, tours & excursions (tax & service fee apply).

Upgrade to Business Class from £689 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £1699
Extra nights from £135

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe gold room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £500. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



UNICO 20°87° HOTEL RIVIERA MAYA 5★

Set on the beautiful beaches of Riviera Maya, the UNICO 20°87° represents all inclusive redefined. An adult only retreat that's a one-of-a-kind immersion into contemporary Mexico, from the standout food and drink, to the exclusive excursions. Three unique pools, a holistic spa and wellness centre drive home a sense of relaxed luxury, while exciting pop-up events add spontaneity.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• four restaurants • café • three bars • three swimming pools • spa & salon • fitness centre • fitness classes • yoga • meditation • tennis • basketball • land & watersports • events & live entertainment

ROOM FACILITIES ••• guestrooms, suites & villas • 80% of rooms offer an ocean view • flatscreen TV • mini-bar stocked to your preference • WiFi • Bluetooth sound system • Nespresso coffee machine • custom scent amenities • complimentary artisanal gift • terrace & lounging area • ground floor rooms offer a swim-up pool whilst other rooms have a hydro spa tub • 24-hour Anfitrión, a personalised local host, providing an added level of personalised service • 24-hour room service



Adults Only

All Inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Added Value: Limitless Resort Credit for spa, golf, tours & excursions (tax & service fee apply).

Upgrade to Business Class from £689 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £1819
Extra nights from £151

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on an alcoba king room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £500. Room Upgrades: alcoba swim up pool king room from £8. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



TRS YUCATAN HOTEL 5★

Inclue in the ultimate luxury of a butler-service resort designed exclusively for adults. From the sumptuous tastes of a lobster dinner in the exclusive gourmet restaurant to archery practice, dance classes and diving amid the colourful life in the local reef, TRS Yucatán Hotel offers an abundance of ways to pass your time in style with the added benefit of complete access to the services and amenities of the neighbouring Grand Palladium Resorts.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• five à la carte restaurants • six bars including 24-hour sports bar • three swimming pools with waiter service • beach club • spa with fitness centre, sauna and salon • daily activities including yoga, kayaking, windsurfing and diving

ROOM FACILITIES ••• accommodation is designed to provide the highest level of comfort • air conditioning • mini-bar • flatscreen TV • Nespresso coffee maker • butler service • terrace

ALL INCLUSIVE INCLUDES: All meals, snacks & select drinks, dinner show, butler service, non-motorised watersports and WiFi.



All Inclusive

Upgrade to Business Class from £689 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £1389
Extra nights from £90

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a junior suite including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £500. Room Upgrades: junior suite private pool from . All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



SECRETS AKUMAL RIVIERA MAYA 5★

Discover Secrets Akumal Riviera Maya, an adult-only resort located in the stunning Riviera Maya. This hotel offers a magical Unlimited-Luxury® experience with 24-hour room service, pool and beach waiter service. The elegantly-appointed suites feature picturesque views as well as a private furnished balcony or terrace. Guests can indulge in limitless gourmet dining without reservations, as well as top-shelf spirits. There's even the chance to swim with turtles freely straight off the picturesque beach! On-land activities include bike tours to the local lagoon and cocktail classes.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• nine gourmet dining options • seven bars • three pools including an infinity pool • Secrets Spaby Pevonia® (charge) • fitness centre • Yoga • snorkelling • non-motorised watersports • tennis court • theatre

ROOM FACILITIES ••• mini-bar restocked daily • whirlpool for two • flatscreen TV • iPod dock • Nespresso machine • rain & handheld shower • private balcony or terrace • Secrets Box for private in room dining • concierge in every building



Adults Only

All Inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 29Feb20 & receive up to 30% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £689 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £1839
Extra nights from £154

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a junior suite tropical view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £500. Room Upgrades: junior suite partial ocean view room from £32. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



SUNSCAPE AKUMAL BEACH RESORT & SPA 5★

Close to the historic wonders of Tulum and Coba, Sunscape Akumal Beach Resort & Spa offers 362 guestrooms and suites with stunning views and delightful amenities. With seven dining options and limited drinks throughout the resort, guests will be spoiled for choice when it comes to satisfying their tastebuds. Five pools, including three for Sun Club guests only, and endless activities keep the whole family entertained. Kids will love the Explorer's Club with fun and friendly activities while teens thrive in their own space at the Core Zone Teens Club. The resort offers different sections featuring serene ambiance for relaxation or active areas for playful fun, whilst Unlimited-Fun® provides everything guests need for an endlessly fun-in-the-sun getaway.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• five restaurants • grill • buffet • eight bars • five pools (three for Sun Club guests) • daily activities • watersports • Explorer's Club for Kids' & Core Zone Teens' Club • Sunscape Spa by Pevonia®

ROOM FACILITIES ••• flatscreen TV • mini-bar restocked daily • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • bathroom amenities • balcony or terrace



Family

All Inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 29Feb20 & receive up to 30% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £689 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £1299
Extra nights from £77

Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe tropical view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £500. Room Upgrades: deluxe partial ocean view room from £14. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.



DREAMS TULUM RESORT & SPA 5★

Catering to couples, friends and families, Dreams Tulum Resort & Spa provides upscale surroundings combining fun and relaxation with the ancient world of the Maya. The resort is ideally situated within close proximity to the historic ruins of Tulum and eco-adventure park of Xel-Ha. This hacienda-style, Unlimited-Luxury® resort features two swimming pools, a Mayan-themed Explorer's Club for Kids, Core Zone Teens Club and an expansive Dreams Spa by Pevonia® with a spa pantry to make your own products and jungle cabins.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• nine dining options • seven bars • two pools • Dreams Spa by Pevonia® (charge) • activities such as tennis, beach volleyball, yoga & non-motorised watersports • Explorer's Club for kids • Core Zone Teens Club • theme parties • movies on the beach • complimentary green fees at the nearby Riviera Maya Golf Club (t&c's apply)

ROOM FACILITIES ••• flatscreen TV • mini-bar restocked daily • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • bathrobes & slippers • marble bathrooms (some with a whirlpool) • private patio or balcony



Family

All Inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS ••• Early Bird: Book by 29Feb20 & receive up to 25% discount off accommodation on selected dates.

Upgrade to Business Class from £689 each way

7 nights all inclusive from £1499
Extra nights from £105

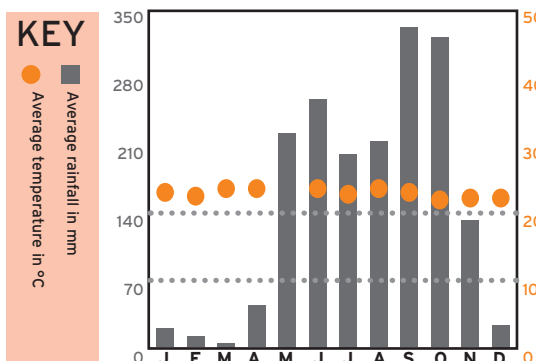
Prices are a guide only and are per person, based on a deluxe garden view room including flights, taxes and transfers. Child prices from £500. Room Upgrades: garden view junior suite from £5. All room upgrade/supplement prices are per person per night.

Costa Rica



Costa Rica at a glance

Costa Rica is a paradise for nature lovers, and its size belies the amazing variety of ecosystems found within its borders. There are tropical beaches, humid rainforests, fiery volcanic peaks, steaming hot springs and mossy cloud forests which are home to a staggering array of flora and fauna. Adventurous travellers will also love the range of activities on offer; with rafting, trekking, canopy tours, horseback riding and mountain biking available countrywide from the Pacific coast to the Caribbean.



BEST TIME TO VISIT: At just a few degrees north of the equator, there's little seasonality in temperatures so any differences are due to specific locations and altitude. San José in the highlands is chilly at night; the Pacific & Caribbean Coasts are hot at 28°C peaking at the end of the dry season during Mar-Apr. The wet (or 'green') season runs from May-Nov, but with Costa Rica's blanket of rainforest, pretty much the whole country can be wet at any time of year.

TIME DIFFERENCE: GMT -6 hours.

VISAS: British Passport holders do not require a visa for stays up to 3 months.

LANGUAGE: The official language is Spanish. English is widely spoken in tourist resorts.

CURRENCY: The Costa Rica Colon.

FLIGHT INFORMATION: British Airways fly from London direct twice weekly to San José. In addition American Airlines, United Airlines and Delta Airlines offer connections via the United States, KLM via Amsterdam and Air France via Paris to San José and Liberia.

FLYING TIME FROM UK: Approx. 14 hours to San José.

Fact file

16 day Costa Rica Adventure

San José • Quepos • Monteverde • La Fortuna • Sarapiquí Rainforest
• Tortuguero • Puerto Viejo de Talamanca

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Spot wildlife while cruising through the canals of Tortuguero
- Hike through the Monteverde cloud forest
- Discover the jungle oasis of Sarapiquí
- Enjoy the gorgeous beaches of the Pacific & Caribbean coasts



**JANE GOODALL
COLLECTION**

2020 Departures: Selected dates Jan - Dec. Please call for details.

Day 1: Arrive San José

Transfer independently to your hotel on arrival. In the evening meet your CEO and travel companions at your welcome meeting.

Days 2 & 3: San José - Quepos

Travel to Quepos on the Pacific Coast to enjoy a few days of relaxation and exploration of Manuel Antonio National Park. With your free time perhaps go kayaking through the mangroves, take a surf lesson or cruise along the coast on a dolphin-spotting sunset sailing excursion.

Days 4 & 5: Quepos - Monteverde

Ascend to the Monteverde cloud forest region to spend time exploring the cloud forest reserve, a bird lover's paradise. The following day pull on your poncho and boots for a free day to explore the cloud-covered forest. Opt to zipline through the canopy, trudge along 12km of trails, watch for wildlife, and trek to the top of the observation tower.

Day 6: Monteverde - La Fortuna

Travel to La Fortuna by van and boat, the town is near the foot of the Arenal Volcano and an excellent base for adventure.

Days 7 & 8: La Fortuna

Enjoy two days at leisure in La Fortuna. Optional activities include whitewater rafting on the Toro or Arenal Rivers, mountain biking, caving, horseback riding or a tour of the Cano Negro Wildlife Refuge. In the evenings perhaps relax in the Baldi Hot Springs.

Days 9 & 10: La Fortuna - Sarapiquí Rainforest
Visit a coffee cooperative in the small village of San Miguel de Sarapiquí for a traditional coffee tour followed by a local lunch. Afterwards board a tractor-drawn cart and head in

to the jungle oasis of the Sarapiquí Rainforest. The following day is at leisure in the beautiful Sarapiquí Valley; spend time hiking, swimming in the river, learning to make empanadas or just lounging in a hammock. (LD, BLD)

Day 11: Sarapiquí Rainforest - Tortuguero

Depart Magsasay Jungle Lodge for Tortuguero - a unique village with walking paths that extend into the national park and a fantastic place to see wildlife. This evening, opt to visit the nesting grounds of the green and leatherback turtles (seasonal). (BLD)

Day 12: Tortuguero

Enjoy free time to explore Tortuguero. Opt to kayak through the canals and view the wildlife, wake up early and head to the beach to watch turtle eggs hatch (seasonal), or just wander through the town. (BLD)

Days 13 & 14: Tortuguero - Puerto Viejo de Talamanca

Enjoy the scenery on your boat and van transfer to Puerto Viejo de Talamanca where you can snorkel in the Caribbean Sea, hike in Manzanillo National Wildlife Refuge, or rent a bike to hit the white and black-sand beaches. (B)

Days 15 & 16: Puerto Viejo de Talamanca - San José

Enjoy some free time before you transfer back to San José for the final night with the group. Your tour concludes on Day 16.

PRICES INCLUDE

- 15 nights' accommodation
- Meals as specified: 4 breakfasts, 4 lunches & 4 dinners
- Shared touring by private vehicle, public bus & boat
- Services of a Chief Experience Officer (CEO) & local guides
- Sightseeing as per itinerary (excluding 'optional')



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from £1129
Single supplements available upon request

To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent

9 day Spirit of Costa Rica

San José • Tortuguero • Arenal • Monteverde

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Travel by boat through the beautiful Tortuguero canals
- A chance to watch turtles nesting on the beaches of Tortuguero (July - September)
- Marvel at the majesty of the mighty Arenal Volcano
- Look out for the colourful Quetzal bird in the cloud forests of Monteverde



2020 Departures: Daily.

Day 1: Arrive San José

Upon arrival in Costa Rica's capital San José, you'll be met and transferred to your hotel. Dependant on your flight arrival time, use the rest of the day to get acquainted with the capital city. *Standard: Presidente Hotel; Superior: Crowne Plaza Corobicí; Boutique: Finca Rosa Blanca*

Day 2: San José - Tortuguero

Depart San José early and drive through spectacular Braulio Carrillo National Park. After a stop for a typical Costa Rican breakfast, travel through banana plantations and take a boat through the beautiful Tortuguero canals to your lodge, arriving around lunchtime. After lunch at the lodge take a hike and a boat ride (Pachira Lodge only) to Tortuguero village and the green turtle information centre. **(BLD)** *Standard: Mawamba Lodge; Superior: Pachira Lodge; Boutique: Tortuga Lodge (2 nights)*

Day 3: Tortuguero

Home to over 60 mammal and 300 bird species, Tortuguero is truly amazing. Take a guided morning walk along the forest trails and after lunch enjoy a boat ride along the scenic waterways; a great place for observing wildlife, including two and three-toed sloths, and caiman. If staying at Mawamba visit the butterfly, frog and iguana farms. From July to September an optional night trip is available to see the green turtles nesting along the beach. **(BLD)**



Day 4: Tortuguero - Arenal

Leave after breakfast for a journey by boat and road to Arenal, one of Costa Rica's main attractions. **(BL)** *Standard: Volcano Lodge; Superior: Arenal Manoa; Boutique: Nayara Springs (2 nights)*

Day 5: Arenal

Enjoy a full day to relax or enjoy the area and the optional activities available. Perhaps hike to the volcano, join a canopy tour or visit the hot springs at Tabaco (own expense). **(B)**

Day 6: Arenal - Monteverde

Travel by boat on Lake Arenal to Rio Chiquito before transferring to Monteverde. The town is set in a humid and temperate cloud forest; the protected Monteverde Biological Reserve is home to many species including the endangered golden toad and the colourful Quetzal bird. **(B)** *Standard: Monteverde Cloud Forest Lodge; Superior: Fonda Vela; Boutique: Senda Monteverde (2 nights)*

Day 7: Monteverde

Today is at leisure. Perhaps explore the cloud forest reserves of Monteverde and Santa Elena, visit hummingbird, orchid and butterfly gardens or see the forest canopy from the bridges of the Sky Walk. **(B)**

Day 8: Monteverde - San José

Return to San José for a final night, or ask about stopping at Rio Perdido en route for a few days of relaxation at its wellness and adventure resort situated on a unique thermal river. There are a wide choice of other tour extensions and experiences available including stays in Manuel Antonio National Park, where rainforest meets the turquoise-blue sea, wildlife viewing in Corcovado National Park or simply relaxing at a boutique beach hotel. See pages 64-67 for more ideas. **(B)**

Day 9: Depart San José

The tour ends on day nine with a transfer to San José Airport. **(B)**

PRICES INCLUDE

- 8 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 8 breakfasts, 3 lunches & 2 dinners
- Shared touring with services of an English-speaking guide
- Shared transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£999
Superior from	£1499
Boutique from	£2529
Single supplements available upon request	

10 day Costa Rica Wildlife & Discovery

San Jose • Corcovado National Park • San Ramon
• Arenal • Rio Perdido • Rincon de la Vieja

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the diverse wildlife and wilderness of Corcovado
- Snorkel in pristine coral reefs off Caño Island
- Explore the Los Angeles Cloud Forest and visit a working coffee plantation
- See the forest from the canopy at the Arenal Hanging Bridges
- Relax in the thermal river at Rio Perdido
- See the geothermal wonders of Rincón de la Vieja National Park



2020 Departures: Daily, Jan-Aug. Additional nights are available on all stops on the route; it can also be tailored to include additional destinations as required.

Day 1: Arrive San José

On arrival into San Jose you will be met and transferred to your downtown hotel. The rest of the day is free to explore San José. *Hotel Presidente*

Day 2: San José - Corcovado National Park

Transfer to the local airport for the short flight to Palmar Sur, gateway to the Osa Peninsular and Corcovado National Park, the 'crown jewel' of Costa Rica's national parks. Transfer by road and then by boat through wetlands and mangroves before reaching Casa Corcovado. The rest of the day is free to explore the lodges' nature trails and beach. (BLD) *Casa Corcovado (3 nights)*

Day 3: Corcovado National Park

Enjoy a full-day excursion to Corcovado National Park with your naturalist guides. Prepare to be amazed by the diversity of the wildlife; expect to see monkeys, tropical birds and sloths and even on a rare occasion jaguars plus much more. (BLD)

Day 4: Snorkelling on Caño Island

After breakfast, head to Caño Island for a half day snorkelling trip in the clear warm waters and protected coral reefs off the coast of the Osa Peninsular. The waters are teeming with a wide variety of fish and marine mammals, including manta rays, turtles and small white-tipped sharks. At certain times of the year, you may also see pilot or humpback whales, and dolphins! Afterwards enjoy a picnic lunch on the beach. (BLD)

Day 5: Corcovado National Park - San José - San Ramón

Day 5: Corcovado National Park - San José - San Ramón

Return to Palmar Sur the same way you arrived and fly back to San José, on arrival you will be transferred to the Los Angeles Cloud Forest in the San Ramon area. The rest of the day is free to enjoy the surroundings of this charming boutique property. (B) *Hotel Villa Blanca Cloud Forest & Nature Reserve (2 nights)*

Day 6: San Ramón and Sarchí Cultural Tour

Today, embark on a half day tour including a stop in San Ramón, known as the 'City of Poets', a visit to a working coffee plantation and Sarchí, home to many typical artisans of Costa Rica. This evening, perhaps join an optional Cloud Forest Night Tour and discover how the forest transforms after dark. (B)

Day 7: San Ramón - Arenal - Rio Perdido

This morning you will be picked up by a driver guide and taken to the Mistico Arenal Hanging Bridges. Here you will join a walking tour to learn more about the forest and the local environment and enjoy the close contact with nature from a unique perspective high above the forest floor. You will also (weather dependent) catch some great views of the mighty, active volcano Arenal. After your walking tour continue on to Rio Perdido. (B) *Rio Perdido (3 nights)*

Day 8: Rio Perdido

There are many options for activities and relaxing at Rio Perdido, the highlight being the thermal river that runs for a mile alongside the property. Other activities include hiking and biking through forest trails, canyon adventures and ziplining. (B)

Day 9: Rio Perdido - Rincón de la Vieja - Rio Perdido

Embark on a full tour to the Rincón de la Vieja Volcano National Park with its geothermal wonders, huge ancient forest home and wildlife varying from spider monkeys to toucans and leaf-cutter ants. After return to Rio Perdido for a final night. (BL)

Day 10: Rio Perdido - San José

Your tour concludes on Day 10 with a transfer back to San José or the beach if you choose to extend your stay.

PRICES INCLUDE

- 9 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 9 breakfasts, 4 lunches & 3 dinners
- Shared touring with English-speaking guides
- Private transfers and sightseeing as per itinerary

Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from
Single supplements available upon request



Independent
Touring

£3159

To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent

Unique, Boutique & Adventure Experiences in Costa Rica

Get off the beaten path in Costa Rica and you will find a wondrous world of wildlife and natural beauty. From experiential jungle lodges in Corcovado, glamping on your own Desert Island and bathing in warm thermal rivers, unique adventures are aplenty when you go beyond the typical touring routes.



4 day Corcovado National Park

2020 Departures: Daily, Mid Nov - Aug. Closed Sep - Mid Nov.



Day 1: San José - Corcovado National Park

Take a 50-minute flight from San José to Palmar Sur, then transfer by road to Sierpe and continue by boat through mangroves to Casa Corcovado Jungle Lodge, bordering Corcovado National Park on the Osa Peninsula. With 13 different ecosystems, it is biologically diverse – a place where jaguars roam the jungles, scarlet macaws fly freely around towns, and monkeys are found in great numbers. (LD)

Day 2: Corcovado National Park Tour

Enjoy a full day hiking trip as your naturalist guide leads you along jungle trails to see the local flora and fauna. After a visit to a beautiful waterfall, enjoy a picnic lunch on the beach. The rest of the day is at leisure. (BLD)

Day 3: Caño Island Snorkelling Excursion

On Day 3 you'll have an opportunity to snorkel in the clear warm waters and protected coral reefs off the shores of Caño Island. See a wide variety of marine life including manta rays, turtles and white-tipped sharks, if you are lucky. Return to Casa Corcovado for a picnic lunch on the beach and an afternoon at leisure. (BLD)

Day 4: Corcovado National Park - San José

After breakfast, return to San José the same way that you arrived. (B)

Note: 3, 5 and 7 day Corcovado National Park stays also available; ask for prices.

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation at Casa Corcovado Jungle Lodge
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts, 3 lunches & 3 dinners
- Shared touring with services of an English-speaking guide
- Internal flights, transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary
- Corcovado & Caño Island fees



Independent
Touring



Adventure

Prices are per person based on twin share

Standard from

£1359

Single supplements available upon request



3 day Rio Perdido

2020 Departures: Daily

Day 1: Monteverde - Rio Perdido

A private transfer will take you from the Monteverde Cloud Forest region to Rio Perdido. Arrive through a meandering country road, surrounded by a volcanic mountain range and a dwarf forest, a rare habitat within the Costa Rican tropical dry forest.

Day 2: Rio Perdido

One of the highlights of Rio Perdido is the unique thermal river that runs for over a mile along the base of a rocky gorge that flanks the property. The warm river is easily accessed and there are several river pools which are ideal for swimming. Other activities include hiking and biking through forest trails, canyon adventures and zip-lining, there's also a spa, an excellent bar, and restaurant. (B)

Day 3: Rio Perdido - San José

After breakfast, a private transfer will take you back to San José. (B)

Note: Ask about adding this to the 9 day Spirit of Costa Rica on page 61 in place of Monteverde on days 6-8. A 4 day option is also available.

PRICES INCLUDE

- 2 nights' accommodation at Rio Perdido
- Meals as specified: 2 breakfasts
- Transfers as per itinerary



Independent
Touring

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£769
Single supplements available upon request	



4 day Pacuare Lodge Experience

2020 Departures: Daily

Day 1: San José - Pacuare Lodge

Getting to Pacuare Lodge is half the adventure. Your day will start with a scenic road transfer from San José to the banks of the Pacuare River where you'll embark on a thrilling river rafting tour*, through lush jungle and narrow canyons. Arrive at the lodge in time for a delicious lunch followed by an afternoon relaxing, an optional canopy tour or guided waterfall hike. *4x4 option is also available (BLD)

Day 2: Pacuare Lodge Activities

Awaken to birdsong and the soothing sound of the river. After a hearty breakfast you can take it easy, or begin enjoying some of the lodge's eight outdoor experiences included in your package. Nature lovers may want to start before breakfast with a daybreak birdwatching tour. Other options are to visit the nearby Cabécar Indian palapa, for an introduction to the local indigenous culture, or hike to the closest farming community to experience a bit of rural Costa Rican life. Outdoor adventure options include the Canopy Adventure Tour, which takes you gliding between treetop platforms on cables, or Tropical Canyoning, which combines hiking, rock climbing and rappelling. If you'd prefer to relax, visit the Jawa Juu Spa (payable locally). (BLD)

Day 4: Pacuare Lodge - San José

Leave the lodge and set off for another fun-filled day of river rafting before transferring back to San José. (BL)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation at Pacuare Lodge
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts, 3 lunches & 2 dinners
- Transfers and activities as per itinerary



Independent
Touring

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£1729
Single supplements available upon request	



4 day Aguila de Osa Lodge

2020 Departures: Daily

Day 1: San José - Aguila de Osa Lodge

Fly from San José to Drake Bay and transfer by boat down the Sierpe River through mangroves to Aguila de Osa Lodge. Located on the Osa Peninsular, the lodge is a true rainforest and marine adventure destination, surrounded by vibrant jungle and providing guests with the ultimate luxury ecotourism experience. (D)

Day 2: Corcovado National Park Excursion

Enjoy an excursion into the dense primary rainforest in Corcovado National Park. Take a hike with your Greentique Certified guide searching for white-faced, spider and howler monkeys, white-lipped peccaries, scarlet macaws, coati, and countless other birds and insects. After lunch visit a beautiful waterfall where you have the chance to relax and swim before returning to the lodge. (BLD)

Day 3: Caño Island Biological Reserve

Snorkel the clear waters of Caño Island Biological Reserve, an Eden of colourful coral and rock formations, teeming with schools of vibrant tropical fish. Afterwards enjoy a picnic lunch on the beach and take some time to unwind. (BLD)

Day 4: Aguila de Osa Lodge - San José

After breakfast, depart the lodge and return to San José. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation at Aguila de Osa Lodge
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts, 2 lunches & 3 dinners
- Shared touring with services of an English-speaking guide
- Internal flights, transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary



Independent
Touring

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£1599
Single supplements available upon request	



3 day Isla Chiquita Glamping

2020 Departures: Daily

Day 1: Monteverde - Paquera - Isla Chiquita

A private transfer will take you from your Monteverde hotel to Paquera on the Pacific Coast where you will take a short boat transfer to Isla Chiquita in the Gulf of Nicoya. Immerse yourself in nature in one of its 15 glamping tents, offering the excitement of a camping expedition with the conveniences of an upscale resort.

Day 2: Isla Chiquita

Enjoy one of the many activities offered by the resort (payable locally). Kayak the waters around the island and discover marine and bird life, hike the Curu? Bioserve in search of tropical flora and fauna, join a boat excursion for some beach hopping and snorkelling, or just unwind on your balcony and enjoy the sea views. After enjoying the sunset perhaps head out on an evening kayak to see the sea light up after dark on a bioluminescence adventure. This evening, dine at a sea-inspired restaurant offering some of the freshest ocean-to-table seafood to be found in Costa Rica (payable locally). (B)

Day 3: Isla Chiquita - San José

After breakfast, return to Paquera by boat and take your private transfer back to San José. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 2 nights' accommodation at Isla Chiquita Glamping Resort in a Tent Suite
- Meals as specified: 2 breakfasts
- Transfers as per itinerary



Independent
Touring

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£439
Single supplements available upon request	

Costa Rica Beaches

The Pacific coastline of Costa Rica is rugged and beautiful, and there are opportunities to explore the coastal rainforest as well as relax on the quiet beaches, ranging from volcanic black to golden sands. The beaches offer everything from tranquil escapes in small boutique hotels, to active holidays in full-service resorts. Either way these hotels make excellent extensions to our Costa Rica tours.



HOTEL TAMARINDO DIRIA BEACH RESORT 4★

Located in Guanacaste, Tamarindo is a truly exotic paradise, one that just happens to be the perfect landscape for a holiday escape. Set on Tamarindo Beach, this expansive resort has five restaurants, five pools and a casino for everyone to enjoy. Discover the three areas of Tamarindo: Family Friendly Area where you'll find one of Costa Rica's largest and most-scenic pools, Beachfront Area with astounding views perfect for sunset, and Adult Area for tranquil peace and calm.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• five restaurants • four bars • swimming pool • kids pool • spa • casino • tennis court • fitness centre • surfing lessons

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 240 rooms & suites • mini-bar • flatscreen TV • air conditioning & ceiling fan • coffee machine



CALA LUNA LUXURY BOUTIQUE HOTEL & VILLAS, TAMARINDO 4+★

The Cala Luna enjoys a tranquil location close to the sands of Langosta Beach and a ten minute walk from the bustling surf town of Tamarindo. A couple of minutes' stroll along a jungle path leads to a rocky shoreline, ideal for watching the fabulous sunsets, while around the beautiful lagoon pool flit colourful birds and attendant waiters. The hotel's restaurant serves a range of excellent food and all villas have the added benefit of your own private pool.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • lounge • swimming pool • spa services • surf school • kayaking

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 41 rooms & pool villas • flatscreen TV • WiFi • air conditioning • private terrace



SECRETS PAPAGAYO COSTA RICA 5★

Located in the Papagayo Peninsula in Guanacaste and just a short 20-minute drive from Liberia International Airport, this adult only resort is situated on a serene beachfront and surrounded by lush tropical gardens. This romantic hideaway offers an Unlimited-Luxury® experience with a huge variety of amenities including a pool and beach wait service plus endless daytime activities and live nightly entertainment completing the ultimate Costa Rican escape.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• two swimming pools • five bars • swim-up bar • spa • fitness centre • free WiFi

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 202 rooms & suites • safe • balcony/patio • LED TV • mini-bar • pillow menu • tea & coffee making facilities



Family

Prices are based on a twin share, 3 night package including breakfast and private transfers from Monteverde, returning to San Jose
Lagoon pool view room from £582



Boutique

Prices are based on a twin share, 3 night package including breakfast and private transfers from Monteverde, returning to San Jose
Deluxe room from £587



All Inclusive

Prices are based on a twin share, 3 night all inclusive package, and private transfers from Monteverde, returning to San Jose
Bungalow suite tropical view from £937



EL MANGROOVE, PAPAGAYO PENINSULA 5★

Boasting an unparalleled beachfront location minutes away from great sports fishing, diving and surfing and only twelve miles from Liberia Airport, this stylish, boutique retreat offers personal service, contemporary architecture and gourmet cuisine. Wood and water elements combine with natural furnishings to blend in with the hotel's mangrove setting and each of the spacious suites feature a mix of stone finishes, custom-made furniture and regional artwork.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• air-conditioned restaurant • poolside snack bar • bar • WiFi • outdoor swimming pool • private poolside cabanas • fitness centre • spa • kids' club • ocean adventures (payable locally) • on site and nearby activities (payable locally)

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 85 suites • 42" flatscreen TV • iPod docking station • ceiling fan • air conditioning • WiFi • refreshment station • pillow menu

Prices are based on a twin share, 3 night package including breakfast and private transfers from Monteverde, returning to San Jose
Bark suite room from £779



LAGARTA LODGE, NOSARA 4★

Located within a private reserve with spectacular views of the Pacific Ocean and the rainforest away from the crowds, Lagarta Eco-Lodge boasts a fully sustainable operation committed to preserving nature and indigenous communities of the area. Suites have either ocean or forest views and are designed in harmony with the natural environment with elegant teak furniture and nature inspired art. Savour freshly caught fish and other local and international delicacies at the Chirriboca restaurant whilst taking in the magnificent views of the ocean. Minutes from four stunning beaches the hotel also offers guided tours and a full on-site spa and wellness program.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • lounge bar • free WiFi • two infinity swimming pools • Jacuzzi • spa & wellness centre • nature walks • beach access • observation tower

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 26 suites with private veranda • air conditioning • ceiling fan • safe • mini-fridge • WiFi • tea & coffee making facilities

Prices are based on a twin share, 3 night package including breakfast and private transfers from Monteverde, returning to San Jose
Jungle suite room from £715



HOTEL PUNTA ISLITA, PLAYA ISLITA 5★

Nestled on a hillside overlooking Playa Islita, this colourful boutique property is located three hours from Liberia airport, or a short flight from San José to the Punta Islita airstrip. Tropical themed rooms feature unique artworks by local community groups and have an open terrace with hammocks. For those looking for a more active break, Punta Islita's 300-acre grounds offer a range of activities to suit every taste, from canopy ziplining to cultural experiences or cookery lessons. Delicious local and international cuisine is served at the two restaurants including tempting ceviche dishes at the Borrancho beachside restaurant.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• two restaurants • bar • WiFi • two swimming pools • whirlpool • exercise room • spa • tennis courts • art gallery • library • 9-hole golf course • onsite & nearby activities (payable locally)

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 40 rooms with private terrace & lounging hammock • cable TV • WiFi • air conditioning • coffee maker

Prices are based on a twin share, 3 night package including breakfast and private transfers from Monteverde, returning to San Jose
Deluxe room from £824



EL PARADOR, MANUEL ANTONIO 4★

This colonial-style boutique spa resort is set on a Pacific bluff surrounded by tropical rainforest and just a ten minute walk from the beach (also served by a complimentary shuttle). The resort is just a short drive to the neighbouring fishing village of Quepos, the local airport and the entrance to Manuel Antonio National Park, one of Costa Rica's biggest attractions. If you're not heading out on guided hikes to spot toucans, monkeys, sloths and brightly coloured macaws, there's plenty to do at El Parador; enjoy a drink at the swim-up bar, admire ocean views from the infinity pool or relax in the soothing setting of The Pacifica Spa.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• two restaurants • three bars • WiFi • gym • three swimming pools • tennis • mini-golf course • spa • laundry

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 129 rooms & suites • mini-bar • cable TV • WiFi • air conditioning • ceiling fan • tea & coffee making facilities • balcony/terrace

Prices are based on a twin share, 3 night package including breakfast and private transfers from Monteverde, returning to San Jose
Garden room from £656



SI COMO NO RESORT & SPA, MANUEL ANTONIO BEACH 4★

Set on the jungle-covered hillside just above Manuel Antonio National Park, this spa resort and wildlife refuge retreat is great for close-up encounters with the Howler monkeys, and also has its own butterfly gardens, aquatic lagoon and crocodile exhibit. A shuttle bus runs down to Manuel Antonio Beach, and if you're relaxing at the hotel there is a choice of two swimming pools; one adult only with a whirlpool, one with a waterslide, and both with swim-up bars.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• two restaurants • two swimming pools & bars • WiFi • spa • movie theatre • beach shuttle bus • excursions

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 58 rooms • mini-bar • air conditioning • ceiling fan • bathroom with shower

Prices are based on a twin share, 3 night package including breakfast and private transfers from Monteverde, returning to San Jose
Deluxe room from £765



KURÀ DESIGN VILLAS, UVITA 5★

A boutique hotel high in the Uvita rainforest, Kurà is an exclusive destination in its own right. Eight luxury suites in a tropical minimalist design with panoramic views across the rainforest and ocean set the stage for ultra-personalized luxury, relaxation, and privacy. Unwind at the spa, an open-air sanctuary offering beauty and wellness treatments designed to purify, nourish and rejuvenate. Dining is a delectable highlight of the Kurà experience with colourful and diverse menus created with pure, organic and responsibly-sourced ingredients to excite the palate.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • infinity swimming pool • spa • day tours & activities (payable locally)

ROOM FACILITIES ••• Eight suites • 180° rainforest & ocean views • private terrace & lounge • rain shower • air conditioning • mini-bar • WiFi • robes

Prices are based on a twin share, 3 night package including breakfast and private transfers from Monteverde, returning to San Jose
Luxury suite from £1447



Boutique

South America

Leap into a world of adventure like no other by embarking upon a tour around the magnificent continent of South America. It's a place of great cultural centres, fascinating history and an astonishing natural world, colliding to generate a rich and vibrant atmosphere.



10

Our 10 must do's

Our 10 must do's

■ ULTIMATE EXPERIENCES

With so many amazing places it's impossible to whittle this down to one. From cruising the fjords and inlets of Patagonia, the other worldly landscapes of the Atacama Desert in Chile and the Uyuni Salt Flats in Bolivia to the unmistakable sight of Machu Picchu in Peru, the natural wonder of Iguazu Falls or the up-close wildlife encounters in Galapagos. No sooner have you completed one Ultimate Experience than you discover another!

■ AMAZING ADVENTURES

The Amazon River and the surrounding rainforest cover around 40% of continental South America. Embark on river cruises to discover the diversity of the wildlife and experience native living in Manaus, Brazil, Iquitos, Peru and Yasuni National Park, Ecuador.

■ CAPITAL SIGHTS

The obvious choices and, deservedly so, are the vibrant capital cities of Rio de Janeiro and Buenos Aires that are steeped in iconic experiences and history. Looking further afield to Ecuador, make sure you spend a few nights in Quito to explore the historic churches and squares of the old town and be sure to discover the gastro-delights of Lima in Peru.

■ GREAT JOURNEY

Follow the footsteps of the Incas and trek the Inca Trail in Peru through spectacular high altitude Andean scenery and be rewarded with the ultimate views of the Incan ruins of Machu Picchu. Why not follow this up with a more relaxed but equally spectacular, luxurious train journey from Cuzco to Puno across the Andes with Belmond. See pages 112 and 113 for information on these tours.

■ HISTORIC LANDMARKS

Located over 2000 miles from mainland Chile, the remote Pacific outpost of Easter Island is famed for its archaeological sites. It is home to almost 900 huge Moai statues that perch mysteriously on hilltops and coastlines that are thought to date back to as early as 1250. See page 105 for more information on this tour.

■ LOCAL CUISINE

Try ceviche, fresh fish served in a zesty marinade of lime juice and chilli in the gastronomic centre of Lima or sample the freshest Aberdeen Angus beef accompanied by one of its famed wines on a cattle ranch stay in Argentina.



■ DATES FOR THE DIARY

Carnival is celebrated all over Brazil before the start of Lent with the biggest of all these parties taking place in Rio de Janeiro. Get your dancing shoes on and be wowed by the vibrant colours and sounds of the greatest party on earth. For those seeking something more laid back head to the Valdes Peninsular on the East Coast of Argentina in Patagonia between May to November for prime whale watching.

■ AMAZING WILDLIFE

Follow in the footsteps of Darwin on either a land or sea based Galapagos journey. Snorkel with playful sea lions, elegant sea turtles, serious sharks and inquisitive penguins; see pages 132-138 for more information on these tours.

■ LIVE LIKE A LOCAL

Spend a night on a small island on Lake Titicaca in the Andean regions of Bolivia and Peru, help out with day to day activities, partake in traditions, interact with the locals and be rewarded with memories of a lifetime. See page 125 for more information on this tour.

■ BEST BEACHES

Brazil is synonymous with the word, from iconic Copacabana and Ipanema in Rio, to the pretty seaside towns of Ilha Grande and Paraty and endless golden sand beaches of Salvador. Lesser known but equally stunning and worth checking out is Punta del Este in Uruguay, or the small beach town of Mancora in northern Peru.



19 day Grand Tour of South America - Peru, Bolivia, Argentina & Brazil

Lima • The Sacred Valley • Machu Picchu • Cuzco • Lake Titicaca • Puno • La Paz • Buenos Aires • Iguassú Falls
• Rio de Janeiro

2020 Departures: Daily

Day 1: Arrive in Lima

Arrive in Peru's capital city and transfer to your hotel.

Day 2: Lima Sightseeing

During a half-day city tour you'll see the best of colonial and modern Lima, including Plaza Mayor with its impressive bronze fountain and 17th Century San Francisco Monastery. Continue to the pre-Inca pyramid, Huaca Huallamarca, before travelling to the upscale district of Miraflores overlooking the Pacific Ocean. (B)

Day 3: Lima - The Sacred Valley

Fly to Cuzco and head to the beautiful Sacred Valley. Visit the bright and vibrant Indian market at Pisac where you will see a fantastic blend of colour and traditional life. Continue to Ollantaytambo, home to the impressive Inca fortress. (BL)

Day 4: The Sacred Valley - Machu Picchu

Enjoy a scenic train journey to the town of Aguas Calientes. Then continue by bus to the 'Lost City of the Incas' to enjoy a guided tour of Machu Picchu. (BLD)

Day 5: Machu Picchu - Cuzco

Enjoy a morning at leisure and perhaps return to Machu Picchu for a second unguided visit. Catch the sunrise over the magnificent citadel, walk to the Sun Gate, or scale Huayna Picchu (entrance fee payable locally). Departures for the Huayna Picchu experience are 7am and 10am and to avoid disappointment book prior to travel due to high demand. In the afternoon departure for your return to Cuzco. (B)

Day 6: Cuzco

Free day to explore Cuzco, once the capital of the vast Inca empire and today a thriving and vibrant city. (B)

Day 7: Cuzco - Lake Titicaca

Enjoy breathtaking scenery as you travel from Cuzco to Puno by bus to the shores of Lake Titicaca. *Note: Ask about upgrading to the luxurious Titicaca Train (operates Wednesday, Friday & Sunday).* (B)



TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Sightseeing tour of modern and colonial Lima
- See traditional Andean villages in the Sacred Valley
- Enjoy the unique magic of Machu Picchu, the 'Lost City of the Incas'
- Explore Cusco, the ancient capital of the Inca empire
- Cross the highest navigable lake in the world, Lake Titicaca
- Spend three nights in the elegant city of Buenos Aires
- Discover the roaring Iguassú Falls
- Experience vibrant Rio de Janeiro
- Visit the legendary Statue of Christ the Redeemer

**Day 8: Lake Titicaca - Sun Island**

Travel to Copacabana in Bolivia to board a hydrofoil and cruise across Lake Titicaca to Moon Island where you'll visit the ruins of an Inca temple. Continue to Sun Island, considered by Aymara and Quechua people to be the sacred birthplace of the Incas. A half-hour walk at an altitude of 3,800m will take you to your delightful hotel. (BL)

Day 9: Sun Island - Huatajata

Visit Sun Island's Inca ruins, then travel by hydrofoil to cultural Huatajata, a centre for traditions of the Bolivian highlands. Experience the 'Andean Roots Eco Village', 'The Mystic World of the Kallawayas' (natural healers of Bolivia) and enjoy a night visit to the Native Observatory 'Alajpacha'. (BL)

Day 10: Uros Iruitos Floating Islands - La Paz & Moon Valley

Visit the floating Uros Iruitos reed islands then head to La Paz, the world's highest capital. A city tour includes the Indian and Witch Doctors' markets, plus a visit to Moon Valley with its unique geological formations. (B)

Day 11: La Paz - Buenos Aires

Fly to Argentina's capital city, Buenos Aires and transfer to your hotel. (B)

Days 12 & 13: Buenos Aires

See the brightly painted houses of the artists' quarter of La Boca, the parks of Palermo and fashionable Recoleta on a city tour. This evening enjoy a delicious Argentinean meal and an authentic Tango show. The following day is free to explore Buenos Aires at your own pace. (BD,B)

Days 14 & 15: Iguazú Falls

Fly to Iguazú Falls to see one of South America's most impressive natural landmarks. Tour the Argentine side of the falls including the Devil's Throat. The next morning you'll tour the Brazilian side. (B)

Day 16: Iguassú Falls - Rio de Janeiro

Fly to Rio de Janeiro, the most spectacularly situated city in South America and transfer to your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure. (B)

Days 17 & 18: Rio de Janeiro

Enjoy a trip up Corcovado for up-close views of the iconic statue of Christ the Redeemer and a cable car ride to the top of Sugar Loaf Mountain. The next day is free for more sightseeing before heading out for a barbecue dinner and Samba show. (BL,BD)

Day 19: Depart Rio de Janeiro

The tour ends with a transfer to the airport for your onward flight. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 18 nights' accommodation in selected hotels
- Meals as specified: 18 breakfasts, 5 lunches & 3 dinners
- Shared touring with services of an English-speaking guide
- Internal flights, transfers and sightseeing as per itinerary

PRICES EXCLUDE

- Huayna Picchu entrance fee



Prices are per person based on twin share

Standard from £4889

Superior from £5539

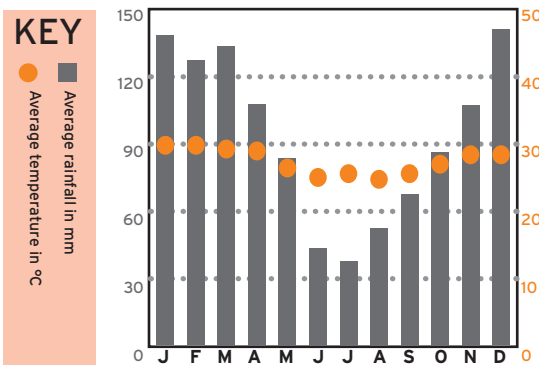
Single supplements available upon request

Brazil



Brazil at a glance

Brazil, the largest country in South America, is also one of its most colourful; from the stunning costumes of the carnival dancers in Rio de Janeiro to the rainbow feathers of a scarlet macaw in the Amazon rainforest. Due to its size, it offers a whole host of unforgettable experiences, which are made even more special by the friendly people, interesting mix of cultures and traditions, excellent food, and the ever-present rhythms of samba.



BEST TIME TO VISIT: In Rio, average winter temperatures of 20-25°C will climb into the high 30°C range in summer (Nov-Mar). The Amazon is the wettest region year-round, and the northeast of the country is the hottest. In the south, the weather can be very similar to northern Europe.

TIME DIFFERENCE: -3 hours (Brasilia & coast).

VISAS: A visa is not required by UK citizens for tourist stays of up to 3 months.

LANGUAGE: The official language is Portuguese. English is spoken in the larger hotels/tourist areas.

CURRENCY: Brazilian Real.

FLIGHT INFORMATION: British Airways fly non-stop to Sao Paulo and Rio. Major carriers such as LATAM Group, Iberia, Air France, KLM, TAP Portugal and Lufthansa offer flights via their European hubs as do most American carriers via the USA.

FLYING TIME FROM UK: Approx. 12 hours to Rio de Janeiro.

Fact file

10 day Essential Brazil

Rio de Janeiro • Iguassú Falls • Manaus • The Amazon

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Stay three nights in fabulous Rio de Janeiro
- Visit the legendary statue of Christ the Redeemer
- Travel to the top of Sugar Loaf Mountain
- Experience vibrant Rio by night
- Discover the roaring Iguassú Falls from both the Brazilian and Argentine sides
- Discover wildlife in the heart of the Amazon rainforest



2020 Departures: Daily

Day 1: Arrive Rio de Janeiro

Arrive at Rio Airport and transfer to your hotel. *Standard: Windsor Copa; Superior: Porto Bay Rio Internacional; Deluxe: Miramar Hotel by Windsor (3 nights)*

Days 2 & 3: Rio de Janeiro

Rio cries out to be explored and you have two days to do it. An included Corcovado and Sugar Loaf tour is a good starting point, travelling by train through the lush Tijuca Forest to reach the top of Corcovado. Here you will get up close to the awe-inspiring statue of Christ the Redeemer, towering over the city. After a delicious lunch, travel to the top of Sugar Loaf Mountain by cable car and marvel at the sight of countless bays and Rio's curvaceous coastline. See the Samba come to life on an included Rio by Night tour that includes a barbecue dinner and show. There's plenty of time for sightseeing on your own too, so don't miss that fabulous beach. (BL,BD)

Day 4: Rio - Iguassú Falls (Brazilian side)

After an early breakfast, transfer to the airport to board your flight to Foz do Iguassú. There you will be met and transferred to your chosen hotel. Later that afternoon, discover the Brazilian side of the world's largest waterfalls, set deep within stunning tropical forest. (B)

Standard: Viale Cataratas; Superior: Mabu Thermas Resort; Deluxe: Das Cataratas (2 nights)

Day 5: Iguassú Falls (Argentine side)

The morning tour takes you across the border into the heart of the Argentine National Park. The views along the footpaths are magnificent. The platform allows direct access to the misty falls, a truly breathtaking experience. The falls from Argentina offer a completely different experience to the Brazilian side; both must be seen to be fully appreciated. (B)

Day 6: Iguassú Falls - Manaus

Transfer to the airport for your flight via São Paulo to Manaus, gateway to the Amazon. On arrival you will be met and transferred to your hotel. (B) *Standard & Superior: Blue Tree Premium; Deluxe: Villa Amazonia*

Days 7 & 8: Manaus - The Amazon

Depart Manaus early for the journey by boat or road to your lodge. During the next few days you'll explore the fascinating Amazon rainforest. From the Amazon EcoPark Lodge enjoy a guided jungle hike to see the amazing flora and fauna, take an evening canoe tour and head out for a full-day excursion visiting the phenomenon of the 'Meeting of the Waters' at the confluence of the Rio Negro and the Rio Solimões, a remarkable sight not to be missed. From the Anavilhanas Jungle Lodge enjoy a variety of activities including sightseeing in the Anavilhanas Archipelago, hiking, a visit to the Amazonian dolphins and art parlors in Novo Airao. (BLD) *Standard & Superior: Amazon Ecopark; Deluxe: Anavilhanas Lodge (2 nights)*

Day 9: The Amazon - Manaus

After a leisurely breakfast, return to Manaus by boat from the Amazon EcoPark Lodge or by road from Anavilhanas Lodge. Arrive back at approximately 12.30pm and enjoy an afternoon at your leisure where you could perhaps visit the city's famous opera house (own expense). (B) *Standard & Superior: Blue Tree Premium Manaus; Deluxe: Villa Amazonia*

Day 10: Depart Manaus

The tour ends today with a transfer to the airport for your onward flight. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 9 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 9 breakfasts, 3 lunches & 3 dinners
- Services of local English-speaking guides
- Internal flights, transfers and sightseeing as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share

Standard from	£1939
Superior from	£2159
Deluxe from	£2459
Single supplements available upon request	



To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent

11 day Highlights of Argentina & Brazil

Buenos Aires • Iguazú Falls • Rio de Janeiro

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- The elegant city of Buenos Aires
- Spend a day on an Argentine ranch
- Enjoy an authentic Tango show
- Discover the magnificent Iguazú Falls and the surrounding rainforest
- Four nights in fabulous Rio; this unique and beautiful city will enthral you
- Visit the legendary Statue of Christ the Redeemer and Sugar Loaf Mountain
- Experience Rio by night



2020 Departures: Daily. Tour also available in reverse starting in Rio de Janeiro and ending in Buenos Aires.

Day 1: Arrive Buenos Aires

Arrive in Argentina's capital and transfer to your hotel. *Standard: Americas Tower; Superior: Savoy Buenos Aires; Deluxe: The Brick Hotel (4 nights)*

Day 2: Buenos Aires

See the brightly painted houses of the artists' quarter at La Boca, the gracious parks and statues of Palermo and the chic and fashionable neighbourhood of Recoleta, with its tree-lined avenues and exclusive boutiques. In the evening enjoy a delicious dinner and Tango show. (BD)

Day 3: Fiesta Gaucha Tour

Experience life on an Argentine ranch and indulge in a mouth-watering barbecue or 'Parrillada', with typical folk music and dancing. (BL)

Day 4: Buenos Aires

Enjoy a free day to explore. Take a walk along the riverfront in Puerto Madero or visit the plazas and cafés of Recoleta or Palermo – Florida Street is great for shopping. (B)

Day 5: Buenos Aires - Iguazú Falls (Argentine side)

Transfer to the domestic airport for your morning flight to Iguazú. On arrival visit the Argentine side of Iguazú Falls and the Devil's Throat, one of South America's most impressive natural landmarks. Here, 35 rivers with over 200 rapids finally join to form one of nature's most surprising spectacles. Numerous rainbows crown the falls and at ground level within the exuberant forest, a wide variety of flowers, exotic birds and butterflies enhance the beauty of this amazing natural wonder. (B) *Standard: Panoramic Hotel; Superior: Loí Suites Iguazú; Deluxe: Sheraton Iguazu (2 nights)*



Day 6: Iguassú Falls (Brazilian side)

A half-day tour of the Brazilian side of the falls to gain a different perspective and to enjoy the stunning panoramic views, with time to take an optional boat ride to get up close to the falls or helicopter flight over them. (B)

Day 7: Iguazú - Rio de Janeiro

Head to the airport for your flight to Rio de Janeiro where you will be transferred to your hotel on Copacabana Beach. (B) *Standard: Windsor Copa; Superior: Porto Bay Rio Internacional; Deluxe: Miramar Hotel by Windsor (4 nights)*

Day 8: Rio De Janeiro

Travel by train through the lush Tijuca forest to reach the top of Corcovado crowned by the legendary statue of Christ the Redeemer. From here you will discover why Rio is commonly referred to as the most beautiful city in the world. After a delicious lunch, travel to the top of the Sugar Loaf Mountain by cable car and marvel at the sight of the city with its countless bays and curvaceous coastline. (BL)

Days 9 & 10: Rio de Janeiro

Today is yours to do as you wish. In the evening enjoy a typical Brazilian barbecue dinner and Samba show. Day 10 is also free for some last-minute shopping and sightseeing or simply relaxing on the world-famous Copacabana Beach. (BD,B)

Day 11: Depart Rio de Janeiro

Transfer to the airport for your onward flight. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 10 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 10 breakfasts, 2 lunches & 2 dinners
- Internal flights, transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary
- Services of local English-speaking guides



Prices are per person based on twin share

Standard from	£1859
Superior from	£2189
Deluxe from	£2399

Single supplements available upon request

8 day Amazon & Pantanal Explorer

The Amazon Basin • Bom Jardim • Chapada dos Guimares • Northern Pantanal

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover the unique flora and fauna of the Amazon on a canoe trip at Jardim d'Amazonia
- Be awed by the spectacular Bridal Veil Falls in Chapada dos Guimarães National Park
- Snorkel in crystal clear waters in the Enchanted Aquarium of the Salobra River
- See the flooded plains of the Pantanal on horseback
- Spot giant river otters catching fish and playing in the Clarinho River
- Take a guided night walk into the forest and learn about the nocturnal animals of the Pantanal



2020 Departures: Daily

Day 1: Arrive Cuiabá - Jardim D'Amazônia

On arrival you will be met and transferred to Jardim d'Amazonia Eco Lodge, in the extreme south of the Amazon Basin. (D) *Jardim d'Amazonia* (2 nights)

Day 2: Amazon Explorations

After breakfast, follow one of the many trails in the area with a guide to learn about the local flora and fauna and also the history of the rubber extraction industry. In the afternoon there is a chance to canoe on the Claro River, exploring Anaconda Lake and enjoying the solitude of the jungle and its different life forms. (BLD)

Day 3: Jardim D'Amazônia - Bom Jardim - Chapada dos Guimarães

Depart the Jardim D'Amazônia for Bom Jardim Village, strategically located in an area of transition between the Savanna and the Amazon rainforest and a land of many clear water rivers, lakes and caves. The first activity of the day is a short walk to the Enchanted Aquarium, an area of the Salobra River where the water is crystal clear and a great place to snorkel and enjoy the teeming underwater river activity. After lunch continue to Chapada dos Guimarães, passing impressive rock formations and outstanding scenery. Stop at the Geodesic Centre of

South American for breathtaking views over the plains before reaching the charming Park Eco lodge. (BLD) *Park Eco lodge* (2 nights)

Day 4: Chapada dos Guimarães National Park

Join a tour of the waterfalls through the Chapada dos Guimarães National Park. Wind and rain erosion over many millennia has sculpted intriguing shapes in the rich, vegetation-covered sandstone. Bird life is plentiful on the route and the tour ends with a walk to the Bridal Veil Waterfall. Return to the Park Eco lodge in the afternoon and enjoy the private trails of the property and take a walk to the observation tower - the place to be at sunset with birds-eye views of the Sao Jeronimo Peak. (BLD)

Day 5: Chapada dos Guimares - The Pantanal

Today you head for the Northern Pantanal. The transfer is divided into two different stages. The first is a journey on a paved road passing farms and cattle ranches. After reaching Poconé you take the Transpantaneira Park Road which is a 32km dirt road above the water level and ideal for spotting the flora and fauna of the Pantanal ecosystem. As the road can be a bit bumpy there will be several photo stops along the way. After checking into the lodge enjoy a guided on an introduction walk to find out about the many preservation projects and see the Great Egret Lookout, a twelve metre high observation tower. After dinner this evening take a night walk under the starry Southern Hemisphere sky. (BLD) *Araras Eco Lodge* (3 nights)

Days 6 & 7: Pantanal Explorations

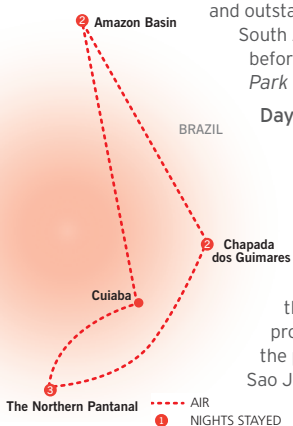
Join a photo safari through private dirt roads towards the Clarinho River where you will board a canoe and paddle down the river, exploring the forest and mangroves. With luck you will spot giant river otters that live and fish in the area, there is also the chance to fish for the elusive piranha, not an easy task, but fun. Enjoy a barbecue lunch before returning to the lodge. This evening, join a night truck-safari drive in search of nocturnal animals. The following day enjoy a horseback ride, which will allow you to explore the diversity of the Pantanal landscapes including some flooded areas of the Pantanal plains. You will ride a Pantaneiro horse which in this region is the Pantaneiros' best friend, a daily companion during work and leisure. (BLD)

Day 8: The Pantanal - Cuiabá

After a last sunrise walk transfer back to Cuiabá. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 7 nights' accommodation in named lodges or similar
- Meals as specified: 7 breakfasts, 6 lunches & 7 dinners
- Services of local English-speaking guides
- All transfers and sightseeing as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from £3049
Single supplements available upon request

To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent

14 day Contrasts of Brazil

Rio de Janeiro • Iguassú Falls • Salvador • Ouro Preto • Manaus • The Amazon

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover the Latin vibes and many beaches of Rio de Janeiro
- Discover the roaring Iguassú Falls from both the Brazilian & Argentine sides
- Spend three nights in the heart of the Amazon rainforest
- Enjoy tours of both pretty Ouro Preto and colourful Salvador



2020 Departures: Select dates, Jan - Dec

Day 1: Arrive Rio de Janeiro

Upon arrival in Rio de Janeiro you will be met and transferred to your chosen hotel. *Standard: Debret; Superior: Arena Leme (3 nights)*

Days 2 & 3: Rio de Janeiro

Visit Sugar Loaf Mountain by cable car and marvel at the sight of countless bays and Rio's curvaceous coastline. Enjoy a refreshing caipirinha to toast your arrival in Brazil whilst you take in the view. Tour downtown, stopping by the Municipal Theatre and the Cathedral on the way. The rest of the day and the next day is at leisure, perhaps catch some sun on the world-famous Copacabana or Ipanema beaches. (B)

Day 4: Rio - Iguassú Falls (Brazilian side)

After an early breakfast, transfer to the airport to board your flight to Foz do Iguassú. Later that afternoon discover the Brazilian side of the world's largest waterfalls, set deep within stunning tropical forest. (B) *Standard: Viale Cataratas; Superior: Wyndham Golden Foz Suites (2 nights)*

Day 5: Iguassú Falls (Argentine side)

Cross the border and discover the Argentine side of the falls. The perspective from Argentina offers a completely different experience to the Brazilian side; both must be seen to be fully appreciated. The highlight of your tour is a visit to the suspended platform overlooking the Devil's Throat waterfall - the largest falls in the park. (B)

Day 6: Iguassú Falls - Salvador

Transfer to the airport for your flight to Salvador where you'll be met and transferred to your chosen hotel. Rest of day is at leisure. (B) *Standard: Cruz do Pascoal; Superior: Casa do Amarelindo (3 nights)*

Days 7 & 8: San Salvador

Tour Salvador's 'Lower City' in the shadow of the famous Bonfim church, the Monserrat district with its panoramic view of the city and the Mercado Modelo, a great market for local goods and souvenirs. During the tour you'll stop at a well-known food stand to taste the Acarje, the famous local street food. The rest of the day and the next day is at leisure for further exploration, perhaps take a walk through the quaint cobblestone streets of Pelourinho. (B)

Days 9 & 10: Salvador - Ouro Preto

Fly to Belo Horizonte, and transfer to your hotel in Ouro Preto. Join an afternoon tour to find out more about this masterpiece of colonial Brazilian architecture and a UNESCO World Heritage Site. The next day is free for further exploration of Ouro Preto. (BL,B) *Standard & Superior: Pousada Classica*

Day 11: Ouro Preto - Manaus - The Amazon Rainforest

Fly to Manaus and transfer to your Amazon Lodge. After a delicious dinner you'll head out in motorised canoes for an evening of caiman spotting. (BD) *Standard & Superior: Amazon Ecopark (3 nights)*

Day 12: The Amazon Rainforest

Join an expert guide on a trek through the rainforest to see the amazing flora and fauna and visit a monkey rehabilitation centre. (BLD)

Days 13 & 14: Meeting of the Waters - Manaus

Enjoy a full-day excursion visiting the phenomenon of the 'Meeting of the Waters' at the confluence of the Rio Negro and the Rio Solimões, a remarkable sight not to be missed. On Day 14 your tour ends with a shared transfer to the airport. (BLD,B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 13 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 13 breakfasts, 3 lunches & 3 dinners
- Services of local English-speaking guides
- Internal flights, transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary



Escorted

Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from £2329
Superior from £2679
Single supplements available upon request



15 day Best of Peru & Brazil

Lima • Sacred Valley • Machu Picchu • Cuzco • Lake Titicaca
 • Iguassú Falls • Rio de Janeiro • Salvador da Bahia

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Board a scenic train to the iconic Incan citadel of Machu Picchu
- Explore the Inca and Spanish influenced city of Cuzco
- Learn about traditional Andean life at Lake Titicaca
- Feel the mighty force of Iguassú Falls from both the Brazilian and Argentinean side
- See Rio from the top of Sugar Loaf Mountain
- Spend two nights in the historic city of Salvador da Bahia



2020 Departures: Jan 17; Feb 28; Mar 13; Apr 17; May 15, 29; Jun 12, 26; Jul 10, 24; Aug 07, 21; Sep 18; Oct 10; Nov 06, 20. This tour can also be tailor-made as an independent option, call for more details.

Day 1: Arrive Lima

Transfer to your hotel on arrival, the rest of the day is at leisure.

Day 2: Lima

Today you will explore Lima on a city tour to see the beautiful Plaza de Armas and its government buildings, the San Francisco monastery and the Rafael Larco Herrera Archaeological Museum. (B)

Day 3: Lima - Cuzco - The Sacred Valley

Fly to Cuzco and en route to The Sacred Valley, stop at the Chinchero community market that showcases the region's variety of handicrafts and textiles. (B)

Day 4: The Sacred Valley

Visit the Inca fortress of Ollantaytambo. Walk through the steep terraces rising from the edge of town and wonder at the views from the top. (BL)

Day 5: Sacred Valley - Machu Picchu - Cuzco

After an early breakfast, transfer by bus to Ollantaytambo and board the train to the town of Aguas Calientes - gateway to Machu Picchu. Transfer up to the citadel by bus, and enjoy a guided tour around this remarkable wonder of the world. (B)

Day 6: Cuzco

Start the day with a city tour of Cuzco. Walk through the Plaza de Armas and see the charming colonial buildings of the old town. Afterwards, head out of town to the ruins of Sacsayhuaman before returning to Cuzco. (B)



Day 7: Cuzco - Puno/ Lake Titicaca
 Travel by bus across the Peruvian highlands, over spectacular mountain passes over 4,300m above sea level, to the town of Puno on the shores of Lake Titicaca. (BL)

Day 8: Puno/Lake Titicaca - Lima

Rise early for full-day excursion on Lake Titicaca to visit the fascinating floating reed islands of Uros and then on to Taquile for lunch, an island seemingly frozen in time. Later, transfer to Juliaca airport and fly back to Lima. (BLD)

Day 9: Lima - Iguassú

Transfer to the airport and fly to Iguassú, on the border of Brazil and Argentina. (B)

Day 10: Iguassú Falls

Embark on a tour that will give you a perspective of both the Brazilian and Argentine side of the falls. Prepare to be awed by the breathtaking force of nature. (B)

Day 11: Iguassú - Rio de Janeiro

Transfer to the airport and fly to the vibrant city of Rio de Janeiro. (B)

Days 12 & 13: Rio de Janeiro

Today you will have a full day sightseeing in this iconic Latin American city. Take a train ride to the top of Corcovado where the magnificent Christ the Redeemer statue stands and then ride a cable car to the top of Sugar Loaf Mountain. (B)

Day 13: Rio de Janeiro - Salvador da Bahia

Transfer to the airport for the flight to Salvador da Bahia, one of the most fascinating cities on the planet, a world of beauty, magic, traditions and warm hospitality. (B)

Days 14 & 15: Salvador da Bahia

Enjoy a half day tour seeing significant historic sites of this colonial and Afro-Brazilian influenced city. The afternoon is free to explore further. Your tour concludes on Day 15 with a transfer to the airport. (BL,B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 14 nights' accommodation
- Meals as specified: 14 breakfasts & 4 lunches
- Internal flights, shared touring, transfers and sightseeing as per itinerary
- Services of local English-speaking guides



Small Group

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£2569
Superior from	£3139
Single supplements available upon request	

Rio de Janeiro

Arguably the most beautiful city in the world, the bustling and vibrant city of Rio de Janeiro nestles between a magnificent coastline and spectacular mountains. Rio offers near perfect weather year-round, excellent restaurants, sophisticated nightlife, world-class shopping and fantastic sightseeing.



- Hotels**
- 1 Windsor Copa
 - 2 Arena Leme
 - 3 Porto Bay International
 - 4 Windsor Miramar
 - 5 MGallery Santa Teresa
 - 6 Copacabana Palace



RIO FOODIE TOUR

Departures and Duration: 6 hours, Mon-Sat

Explore the bustling street markets and little bars and restaurants that have been favourites with the locals for generations. Taste the best of Brazilian cuisine - from delicious street food to little known Amazonian dishes, Brazilian beers, cocktails and plenty more.

Prices from £127 per person



CORCOVADO & SUGAR LOAF TOUR

Departures and Duration: 8 hours, Daily

Enjoy superb views from the famous statue of Christ the Redeemer on Corcovado. After lunch, take the Sugar Loaf cable car and marvel at Rio de Janeiro's curvaceous coastline and countless bays.

Prices from: £161 per person, including lunch.



RIO BY NIGHT TOUR

Departures and Duration: 5 hours, Mon-Sat

Enjoy a delicious barbecue dinner and afterwards watch a spectacular Samba show. The elaborately costumed dancers and singers capture the lively rhythms of Carnival and Brazil's rich folkloric traditions.

Prices from: £130 per person, including dinner.

4 day Essential Rio

2020 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Arrive Rio de Janeiro

On arrival in Rio you will be met and transferred to your chosen hotel. *Standard: Windsor Copa; Superior: Porto Bay Internacional; Deluxe: Belmond Copacabana (3 nights)*

Day 2: Corcovado & Sugar Loaf Mountain

Travel by train through the lush Tijuca Forest to the top of Corcovado. Get up close to the awe-inspiring statue of Christ the Redeemer, towering over the amazing city and enjoy the stunning views of Rio below. After a delicious lunch take the cable car to the top of Sugar Loaf Mountain. The view of Rio's beautiful coastline and countless bays is unbeatable. (BL)

Day 3: Day at Leisure & Rio by Night

Soak up the sun on golden beaches or wander around old Rio and the shops of Ipanema. Rio comes alive after dark, so in the evening you will enjoy a delicious barbecue dinner followed by a spectacular Samba show that captures the rhythms of Carnival. *Note: No show on Sunday; instead it will take place on Saturday day 2. (BD)*

Day 4: Depart Rio de Janeiro

Transfer to the airport for your onward flight. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation in selected hotels
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts, 1 lunch & 1 dinner
- Private transfers & shared sightseeing as per itinerary

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£559
Superior from	£689
Deluxe from	£699
Single supplements available upon request	



WINDSOR COPA 3★

Located in the heart of Copacabana, the Windsor Copa Hotel is within walking distance of the beach and easy reach of the beaches of Ipanema and Leme, as well as the main sights of the city. The hotel offers 145 comfortable guestrooms all equipped with air conditioning. Facilities include a restaurant which serves authentic Brazilian cuisine and is open for breakfast, lunch and dinner, and a fitness centre located on the top floor.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • fitness centre • complimentary WiFi

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 145 rooms • mini-bar • cable TV • complimentary WiFi • air conditioning • in-room safe • direct-dial telephone

Prices are room only, per person, per night twin share

Standard room from	£31
Superior room from	£37



ARENA LEME 4★

Arena Leme Hotel offers contemporary beachfront accommodation in one of Rio de Janeiro's laid back and relaxing neighbourhoods, Leme Beach, at the start of Copacabana Beach. Rooms are light and airy with modern styling and either street or sea views. Featuring an outdoor pool and rooftop terrace overlooking Avenida Atlantica, the restaurant offers exceptional cuisine and impeccable service with ocean views that serve as a captivating backdrop. With charming architecture and welcoming, family-friendly atmosphere the surrounding area of Leme features excellent restaurants, kiosks on the promenade and open-air cafés overlooking the Copacabana shoreline.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar/lounge • rooftop terrace • outdoor swimming pool • sauna • fitness centre • free WiFi • business centre • beach service

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 164 rooms & suites • mini-bar • room service • free WiFi • smart TV • room service • safety box

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share

Standard room from	£52
Superior limited ocean view room from	£67
Deluxe oceanfront room from	£71



PORTOBAY RIO DE JANEIRO 4★

Located in the heart of Copacabana, the PortoBay Rio Internacional boasts an excellent location and great views over the world-famous Copacabana Beach. Stylish guestrooms all have balconies that look out to sea and facilities include an outdoor rooftop pool, poolside bar, a gym with panoramic views, sauna and relaxation room, La Finestra Restaurant and Bar Negroni - which is a great spot for a refreshing caipirinha.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • 2 bars • outdoor rooftop swimming pool • gym • sauna • WiFi • business centre • conference facilities • concierge • sparkling wine on arrival • daily newspaper • beach services • laundry

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 117 rooms with balconies & sea views • mini-bar • cable TV • CD/DVD player • WiFi • air conditioning • in-room safe

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share

Superior room from	£90
Deluxe oceanfront room from	£132
Oceanfront suite from	£171



MIRAMAR HOTEL BY WINDSOR 5★

Located on the oceanfront, overlooking Copacabana Beach, this hotel offers the best in comfort and charm and it's also great value. Facilities include a rooftop fitness centre and swimming pool. Restaurant Alloro, located next to reception, offers a buffet-style breakfast and à la carte lunch and dinner serving contemporary Brazilian and international dishes. Rooms are furnished in a contemporary style and feature luxuries including Nespresso cafeterias, pure cotton Trussardi bed sheets, Trousseau amenities and Butler Service for all rooms.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar/lounge • rooftop swimming pool • solarium • fitness centre • WiFi • concierge • beach service • pet-friendly

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 200 rooms & suites • mini-bar • HD TV • iPod docking station • free WiFi • Nespresso coffee maker • pillow menu • hair dryer

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share

Standard room from	£88
Superior limited ocean view room from	£97
Superior executive oceanfront room from	£115



HOTEL SANTA TERESA RIO MALLERY BY SOFITEL 5★

The Santa Teresa Hotel MGallery by Sofitel is a beautiful boutique hotel in the heart of the charming Santa Teresa district, boasting comfortable suites with chic Brazilian design, wellness services at Le SPA and a pool with panoramic views. Enjoy the Bar dos Descasados - famous for its trendy clientele - and the contemporary Brazilian cuisine at Têrêze, named one of best hotel restaurants in Rio de Janeiro, with fantastic reviews by previous guests. Located close to the city centre this boutique hotel also enjoys a superb location with nearby bars and restaurants.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • two bars • outdoor swimming pool • room service • spa

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 43 suites • air conditioning • cable TV • mini-bar • Nespresso coffee • WiFi

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share

Superior from	£131
Deluxe from	£183
Junior suite from	£221



BELMOND COPACABANA PALACE 5★

Certain hotels symbolise the glamour of a city and keep its history alive and the Belmond Copacabana Palace is one of them. Located on Copacabana Beach and just minutes away from the centre of Rio, it lives and breathes the spirit of the city. Opened in 1923, the hotel retains its original character and is today owned by the luxury Belmond Group. It is famed for its opulent lounges and restaurants, the sophisticated Cipriani Restaurant and the Michelin-star awarded MEE. All of the rooms and suites are decorated with fine period furniture and offer views of the ocean, the spectacular swimming pool or Copacabana Avenue.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 3 restaurants • bars • pool terrace • business centre • WiFi • well-equipped fitness room • semi-Olympic-size pool • tennis court • spa • beauty salon • excursions service • laundry

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 239 rooms & suites • mini-bar • cable TV • WiFi • air-conditioning • 24hr room service

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share

Superior city view room from	£165
Deluxe city view room from	£182
Deluxe ocean view room from	£246

Iguassú Falls

Taller than Niagara Falls, wider than Victoria Falls and surrounded by subtropical rainforest, the spectacular Iguassú Falls must be seen to be believed.



MACUCO SAFARI & IGUASSÚ FALLS BOAT TRIP

Departures and Duration: 3 hours, Daily

Your unforgettable adventure begins with a drive in an open-top jeep through the subtropical rainforest with a multilingual guide on hand to explain the flora and fauna. Enjoy a short hike along an old Indian trail to experience the sights, sounds and smells of the rainforest. Continue to the floating dock on the riverside for your exhilarating boat ride. As you travel upstream towards the magnificent thundering waterfalls the mist gets thicker, the roaring gets louder and you get wetter! Neither words nor photographs can do any justice to such an amazing experience.



Prices from: £161 per person.

3 day Essential Iguassú Falls

2020 Departures: Daily



HELICOPTER FLIGHT

Departures and Duration: 10 minutes, Daily

Take a memorable helicopter flight over these magnificent falls and surrounding subtropical rainforest, enjoying breathtaking views of the canyon and the 'Devil's Throat' waterfall, where the river rages to its extreme. Although the view from the ground is amazing in itself, the aerial view is simply spectacular and by far the best way to appreciate the true grandeur of Iguassú from a totally new perspective.



Prices from: £184 per person.

Day 1: Arrive Iguassú

Arrive at Iguassú Airport and transfer to your hotel. Spend the rest of the day at your leisure.

Day 2: Brazilian & Argentine Side of the Falls

Explore the Brazilian side of the falls with a two kilometre walk into the gorge for unobstructed panoramic views and to see the amazing 'Devil's Throat' waterfalls – where you will get wet. In the afternoon, cross to the Argentine side for a guided walk on the winding upper circuit boardwalk. Weather permitting, you will be able to experience a close encounter with the fearsome 'Devil's Throat' waterfall. The lower circuit offers the best views of the falls as they come hurtling over the edge. Highly recommended is an amazing helicopter ride or a boat journey to get up close to the thundering falls (own expense). (B)

Day 3: Depart Iguassú

Transfer to the airport for your onward flight. (B)

Note: Airport transfers can be arranged for either the Brazilian or Argentine side of the falls. Depending on flight times and which side of the falls you arrive the itinerary may vary slightly. If arriving the Argentine side ask for the 3 day Splendour of Iguazú package.

PRICES INCLUDE

- 2 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 2 breakfasts
- Airport transfers and shared sightseeing as per itinerary
- National park entrance fees



Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£329
Superior from	£399
Deluxe from	£639
Single supplements available upon request	



HOTEL VIALE CATARATAS, IGUASSÚ 4★

The Hotel Viale Cataratas is a great base for visiting Iguassú, situated close to both the Argentine and Brazilian sides of the Falls. Extremely modern, the hotel is one of the newest in the area and lies on the main road, a five minute drive away from the city centre of Foz do Iguacu on the Brazilian side and 15 minutes by car from both airports. Rooms are clean, bright and spacious with contemporary light décor, while in the gardens an excellent swimming pool with sundeck and bar makes a great place to kick back and relax.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • swimming pool • gym • two saunas • games room • kids' club • event centre • business centre

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 199 rooms • mini-bar • cable TV • free WiFi • air conditioning • room service

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Deluxe room from	£33



MABU THERMAS GRAND RESORT 4+★

Set in expansive grounds some ten minutes' drive from the entrance to the National Park, the Mabu Thermas Grand Resort offers everything for an enjoyable stay, including the first thermal beach in Southern Brazil. Activities are numerous and include a complex of four heated swimming pools, five-a-side football, cycling, and even fishing in the hotel's own lake. There are no fewer than four restaurants to choose from serving a range of International cuisine, two pool bars and spacious lounge areas. For some pampering, the spa offers a wide range of treatments. Air-conditioned rooms are delightfully furnished and spread over three buildings.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• four restaurants • bar • two pool bars • four heated swimming pools • extensive gardens with walking and cycling trails • spa • sauna • business centre • gift shop • kids' club

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 360 well-appointed rooms • LCD cable TV • mini-bar • air conditioning • WiFi (charge) • 24hr room service

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Master room from	£74
Premium room from	£78
Tropical room from	£85



BELMOND HOTEL DAS CATARATAS 5★

Surrounded by lush subtropical rainforest The Belmond Hotel das Cataratas boasts an unrivalled location just a short stroll from the sensational cascading waters of Iguassú Falls. The hotel stands grand with its classic colonial architecture, tiled roof and pale pink walls. As well as the beautiful woodwork and elegant lounges within the hotel, there are also fantastic leisure facilities, including an impressive free-form pool, tennis court and a spa area. Guests staying at the hotel can take advantage of exclusive early-morning entry to the national park and can enjoy a selection of international and regional cuisine in the Itaipu Restaurant with its outdoor varanda, or sample traditional Brazilian barbecued fare at the poolside Ipe Grill.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• two restaurants • two bars • terrace • business centre • large outdoor swimming pool • tennis courts • spa • gift shop • laundry

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 193 rooms & suites • mini-bar • cable TV • air conditioning • 24hr room service

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Superior room from	£174
Deluxe room from	£197
Junior suite from	£243



MELIA IGUAZÚ RESORT & SPA 5★

Enjoying an enviable location in the heart of the national park on the Argentine side, the Melia Iguazú Resort & Spa is set in beautiful subtropical gardens within walking distance of the spectacular falls. Immerse yourself in a natural sanctuary in the middle of the jungle; many of the guestrooms offer incredible views of the Devil's Throat Waterfall, as do the hotel's public areas, and the pleasant sound of falling water are an ever-present accompaniment to any stay here. The hotel boasts large gardens with a pool, tennis court and spa and the buffet restaurant serves up international cuisine in an elegant atmosphere accompanied by live music.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • lobby bar • pool bar • sundeck • business centre • gym • outdoor swimming pool • tennis • spa • sauna • laundry • kids' pool

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 173 rooms & suites • mini-bar • LCD TV with cable • WiFi • air conditioning • 24hr room service • balcony

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Deluxe room from	£163
Superior room from	£227



LOI SUITES IGUAZÚ HOTEL 5★

Nestled amidst subtropical rainforest, this stunning hotel lies off the beaten track and is a 15-minute drive to the Iguazú Falls. Rope suspension bridges connect rooms with the main lobby and restaurant, and plenty of wooden features - high vaulted ceilings and polished parquet floors - reflect the hotel's jungle-inspired design. Dotted amidst the surrounding forest are cosy deck areas to sit and relax, beautiful outdoor swimming pool and nature trails that wind through the gorgeous scenery to follow the course of the river. Rooms are spacious and well equipped, all with powerful rain showers, and some that open out to a private balcony to capture the sounds of jungle.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • tiki bar • WiFi • outdoor swimming pool • sundecks • gym • day spa • bike rentals

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 159 rooms • flatscreen TV • air conditioning • bathroom with tub & shower • in-room bottled water • some rooms with balcony • room service

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Junior studio room from	£93
Junior studio room with balcony from	£141



MERCURE IGUAZÚ 5★

Comfort and nature combine harmoniously with the environment at the Mercure Iguazú, nestled in the rainforest surrounding Iguazú Falls. Located just 20 minutes from Puerto Iguazú International Airport and close to the region's main tourist attractions, it's the perfect base for exploring Iguazú and its surrounds. Spacious and comfortable rooms boast balconies with impressive views and the restaurant serves up an international menu intertwined with local cuisine. The hotel has an outdoor pool with sun terrace and a lovely bar for unwinding after a days sightseeing.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • swimming pool • pool bar • fitness centre • free WiFi • 24hr reception • six meeting rooms

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 100 rooms • balcony • air conditioning • mini-bar • cable TV • in-room safe

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Standard room from	£86
Junior suite from	£100

Unique, Boutique, Adventure & Coastal Experiences in Brazil

Brazil is home to some of the most diverse landscapes and biology in the world. With over 4,500 miles of coastline there is no end of magnificent beaches and natural wonders such as the sand dunes of the Lençóis Maranhenses. The Amazon rainforest is home to a tenth of the world's plant life and animal species, and the vegetation of the vast wilderness of the Pantanal wetlands is one of the best places to spot wildlife and flora. The country is also a culture rich and diverse nation. For a cultural experience like no other, be sure to join the festivities around carnival period in Rio de Janeiro.



7 day Heart of the Amazon River Expedition

2020 Departures: Select Saturdays Jan - Dec



Day 1: Embark Manaus

Board the M/Y Tucano for an exploration far up the least inhabited river in the Amazon, The Rio Negro. Cruise through the world's largest river island system, the Anavilhanas Archipelago, and appreciate the magnificent forest vistas as you leave the frontiers of settlement behind. (LD)

Days 2 & 3: Rio Negro

Over the next two days, cruise deeper into the Amazon, stopping often and at different times of the day for explorations on foot, kayak or by launch to uncover the incredible diversity of the Amazon's flora and fauna. (BLD)

Day 4: Rio Jauaperi

Today the expedition arrives at an extraordinary river called the Rio Jauaperi, home to a kind of forest known as the varzea. Scout along the shoreline to uncover extraordinary creatures found only here. (BLD)

Day 5: Western Rio Negro

Voyage to the west side of the Rio Negro and explore according to the weather and water depth in areas rarely visited by anyone else. After a nocturnal exploration of the rainforest, return to the Tucano for 'Caipirinha Night' and perhaps try a bit of samba on the top deck. (BLD)

Day 6: The Meeting of Waters

Begin the day with a dawn excursion looking for wakening wildlife before starting the journey downstream to the 'Encontra das Aguas', a stark several mile long line where two of the world's largest rivers, the Amazon and the Rio Negro, join in a turbulent maelstrom. In the evening enjoy a farewell dinner with your new-found friends. (BLD)

Day 7: Disembark Manaus

After breakfast disembark for your onward travel. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 6 nights onboard M/Y Tucano
- Meals as specified: 6 breakfasts, 6 lunches & 6 dinners
- All guided excursions and services of expert naturalist guides

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Green cabin from	£3099
Yellow cabin from	£4609
Single supplements available upon request	



4 day Anavilhanas Jungle Lodge

2020 Departures: Daily

Day 1: Manaus - Anavilhanas Lodge

Transfer to Anavilhanas Lodge (around three hours on a paved but sometimes bumpy road), located on the banks of the Rio Negro, across from the world's largest river archipelago. After a welcome briefing to plan out a schedule of activities for your stay settle into eco-friendly cottages or bungalows built on suspended wooden structures, offering a combination simplicity and comfort. (D)

Days 2 & 3: Amazon Jungle Explorations

The next two days will be filled with activities to discover the unique flora and fauna of the area as well as gaining insights into the culture of the local people. Guided tours offered include searching for pink river dolphins in the Anavilhanas Archipelago, canoeing through the mangroves, piranha fishing, seeing the forest come alive by night, visits to the local community and learning traditional hunting techniques of the indigenous people. When not participating in the Lodge's activities, relax at the lush pool area or have a drink at the bar. Meals are served in the restaurant and offer a variety of Amazonian flavours and international cuisine. (BLD)

Day 4: Anavilhanas Lodge - Manaus

After breakfast return to Manaus. For a once in a lifetime experience ask about returning by hydroplane (additional supplement). (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation at Anavilhanas Jungle Lodge
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts, 2 lunches & 3 dinners
- Guided transfers, sightseeing & excursions as per itinerary

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Cottage from	£1169
Single supplements available upon request	



4 day Southern Pantanal

2020 Departures: Thursdays

Day 1: Campo Grande - Caiman Ecological Refuge

On arrival into Campo Grande airport you will be met and transferred to Caiman Ecological Refuge, a luxurious ecological retreat spanning 53,000- hectares in the heart of one of Brazil's most biologically diverse regions the Southern Pantanal. *Note: Road transfer takes around 3.5hrs; air transfers are available on request.* (B)

Days 2 & 3: Pantanal Explorations

Over the next two days you will enjoy two activities per day to appreciate the wonder of the rich flora and fauna of the area. Activities vary dependent on season and conditions but typical tours include bird watching; ecological walks including nocturnal walks to see and hear the forest come alive at night; canoe excursions through the waterways and mangroves; and safaris taken in specially adapted vehicles to observe the peculiarities and the contrasts of the vegetation, as well as a large variety of animals, including, if lucky, the elusive jaguar (specific jaguar safaris available at extra cost payable locally). Trips are guided by "Caimaners"; multi-lingual nature guides specialized in the flora and fauna of the Pantanal. (BLD)

Day 4: Caiman Ecological Refuge - Campo Grande

After breakfast return to Campo Grande for your onward flight. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation at Caiman Ecological Refuge
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts, 2 lunches & 3 dinners
- Airport transfers and activities with services of English-speaking nature guides

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard superior baiazinha from	£1399
Single supplements available upon request	



4 day Dunes & Lagoons

2020 Departures: Daily

Day 1: São Luis - Barreirinhas

On arrival at the airport meet your driver/guide and travel to Barreirinhas.

Day 2: Azul/Bonita Lagoons

After an early breakfast travel by 4x4 jeep to see the Azul or Bonita Lagoons, two of the most beautiful crystal-clear lagoons surrounded by white sand dunes in Lençóis Maranhenses National Park. To get to the lagoons cross the Preguiças River by ferry and continue for two hours on a trail through the dunes before climbing a 40m high dune to get the most incredible views. (B)

Day 3: Barreirinhas - Atins

This morning embark on a speedboat for a trip on the majestic Preguiças River to appreciate the wildlife this unique ecosystem sustains. Make stops in Vassouras to see the capuchin monkeys that dwell there and Mandacaru, a small fishing village where you can climb the lighthouses' 160 steps for scenic views of the dunes. Once in Atins travel by 4x4 to Canto do Atins and walk through the dunes, swim in the pools that form in them (rainy season only, Jan-May) and enjoy a magnificent sunset. (B)

Day 4: Atins - São Luis

After breakfast, return to Barreirinhas by speedboat and boat and then transfer by road back to São Luis airport. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts
- Transfers, sightseeing and services of an English-speaking guide as per itinerary

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£299
Single supplements available upon request	



4 day Rio Carnival

2021 Departures: 12-13 Feb

Day 1: Arrive Rio de Janeiro

On arrival you will be met and transferred to your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure to explore this vibrant city.

Day 2: Rio de Janeiro Sightseeing

Visit two of Rio's most iconic sights today with guided excursions to Corcovado and Sugarloaf. Get up close to the awe-inspiring statue of Christ the Redeemer, towering over the amazing city and enjoy the stunning views of Rio below. After a delicious lunch take the cable car to the top of Sugar Loaf Mountain. The view of Rio's beautiful coastline and countless bays is stunning. (B)

Day 3: Rio Carnival

After a morning at leisure, checking out iconic beaches such as Ipanema and Copacabana, get into party mode and transfer to the Sambadrome where the main event of the carnival period takes place. The top samba schools parade in a kaleidoscope of colour and sound, all competing to be champions. Included is tickets to the grandstand and the atmosphere is electric! (B)

Day 4: Depart Rio de Janeiro

After recovering from the previous night's party your tour concludes with a transfer to the airport. Longer durations are available; ask about extending your stay. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' hotel accommodation
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts
- Transfers, sightseeing and Sambadrome entry as per itinerary

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£1079
Superior from	£1439
Deluxe from	£1399
Single supplements available upon request	



8 day Rio & Beaches of Búzios

2020 Departures: Daily

Day 1: Arrive Rio de Janeiro

Arrive at the airport and take a private transfer to your hotel. *Standard: Windsor Copa; Superior: Porto Bay Rio Internacional; Deluxe: Miramar Hotel by Windsor (3 nights)*

Day 2: Corcovado & Sugar Loaf Mountain

Enjoy a full-day tour including lunch to see the statue of Christ the Redeemer and the views from the top of Sugar Loaf Mountain. (BL)

Day 3: Day at Leisure & Rio by Night

Spend the day enjoying Rio's stunning beaches. In the evening enjoy a traditional Brazilian barbecue dinner and Samba show. (BD)

Days 4 - 8: Rio de Janeiro - Beaches of Búzios

Take a shared transfer to Búzios for a four night stay. Búzios is famous for its unique combination of rustic charm, exotic vegetation, beautiful beaches lapped by the sparkling sea and sophisticated boutiques and restaurants; all attracting discerning guests from around the world. Your tour concludes on Day 8 with a transfer back to Rio airport. (B) *Standard & Superior: Pousada Abracadabra (Standard - Economy Room; Superior - Classic Room); Deluxe: Vila d'Este (4 nights)*

PRICES INCLUDE

- 7 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 7 breakfasts, 1 lunch & 1 dinner
- Transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£1099
Superior from	£1389
Deluxe from	£1659
Single supplements available upon request	



5 day Beaches of Ilha Grande & Paraty

2020 Departures: Daily

Days 1 & 2: Rio de Janeiro - Ilha Grande

Transfer from your hotel in Rio to Conceição de Jacareí to catch the ferry across to Ilha Grande, a largely undeveloped island well-known for its rugged landscapes, lush vegetation and beautiful beaches. The entire island is a protected area and cars are not allowed, so upon arrival, your guide will accompany you to your hotel on foot. On Day 2 you may opt to take a water taxi for an unguided trip to Pouso Beach where you can follow a trail to Lopes Mendes, a stunning white-sand beach. Alternatively, head out on a relaxing boat tour to Lagoa Azul and snorkel in the clear blue sea. (B)* **Day 2 only. Superior: Pousada Naturalia; Deluxe: Asalem (2 nights)*

Day 3: Ilha Grande - Paraty

Spend the morning at leisure before transferring to Paraty, a pretty town brimming with well-preserved historic buildings and centuries-old architecture. In the evening, perhaps dine out at one of the many inviting restaurants. (B) *Superior: Pousada Ouro Verde; Deluxe: Pousada Literária (2 nights)*

Days 4 & 5: Paraty - São Paulo

Start the day with a fascinating half-day walking tour of the old town. See beautiful colonial architecture and learn about Paraty's colourful history. Spend the afternoon at leisure to enjoy the local shops or for relaxing on the beach. In the evening there's an optional dinner and cooking demonstration (own expense). Your tour concludes on day five with a transfer to São Paulo airport. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 4 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 4 breakfasts
- Transfers, ferry crossings & sightseeing as per itinerary

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Superior from	£779
Deluxe from	£1089
Single supplements available upon request	



5 day Fernando de Noronha

2020 Departures: Daily

Day 1: Arrive Fernando de Noronha

Welcome to paradise! Located hundreds of miles off mainland Brazil, UNESCO World Heritage Site Fernando de Noronha is a tiny archipelago in the Atlantic Ocean and home to diverse marine wildlife, gorgeous golden sand beaches and stunning landscapes. On arrival you will be transferred to your hotel. *Maravilha Pousada (4 nights)*

Days 2 - 4: Fernando de Noronha

The next three days are free to relax and enjoy the magnificent surroundings of Fernando de Noronha. We recommend booking a 4x4 island tour to discover its hidden beaches, natural pools and awesome lookouts as well as a snorkelling tour to discover the wonderful marine life. (B)

Day 5: Depart Fernando de Noronha

After check out you will be transferred back to the airport for your onward journey. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 4 nights' accommodation in named hotel or similar
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts
- Airport transfers

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£859
Single supplements available upon request	



4 day Glimpse of Salvador

2020 Departures: Daily

Day 1: Arrive Salvador

On arrival into Salvador you will be met and transferred to your hotel of choice. The rest of the day is at leisure to explore the city which is a melting-pot of Portuguese colonial architecture and Afro-Brazilian culture. *Standard & Superior: Casa do Amarelindo (Standard/Superior Rooms); Deluxe: Villa Bahia (3 nights)*

Day 2: Historic Salvador

Join a historical city tour to Pelourinho, a designated UNESCO World Heritage Site. Explore the area on foot to fully appreciate the splendid colonial architecture and stop at the São Francisco Church, with its extravagant gold leaf baroque designs. Your tour concludes around lunchtime, and the rest of the day is free. (B)

Day 3: Salvador & Bahia by Night

After a day at leisure, visit the intimate Miguel Santana Theatre in the Pelourinho to watch a stunning presentation of the multiple African traditions that heavily influence the Bahian culture. See and hear the colourful and acrobatic songs and dance of the region at a truly memorable evening performance by one of the most respected folklore dance troupes in the world. (B)

Day 4: Depart Salvador

Transfer back to the airport for your onward travel arrangements. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation in named hotel or similar
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts
- Private transfers & shared sightseeing as per itinerary

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£289
Superior from	£499
Deluxe from	£489
Single supplements available upon request	



ABRACADABRA POUSADA, BÚZIOS 3★

Abacadabra is a unique and exclusive spot, set in the charming and sophisticated peninsula of Búzios, Rio de Janeiro. The hotel is near the downtown area, as well as being near one of the best restaurants and beaches in town. With touches of style and sophistication, its décor provides the tranquillity that permeates the entire ambience. A true manifestation of charm in a paradisiacal setting. Located on one of the hotel's terraces, the Mistico Restaurant aligns all the pleasures of the Mediterranean cuisine to the freshness of the noblest catches of fish. Considered one of the best in Búzios, the menu always favours local seafood and ingredients.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• café • pool bar • sundeck • free WiFi • ocean-view infinity swimming pool

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 15 guestrooms • balcony (select rooms) • mini-bar • cable TV • air conditioning • room service (7:30am-11pm)

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Economy room from	£55
Classic room from	£74
Superior sea view room from	£84



CASAS BRANCAS POUSADA, BÚZIOS 4+★

This charming boutique property overlooks the stunning, boat-filled bay of Búzios and is minutes from the gorgeous sands, promenade and resort centre. It boasts elegant Mediterranean architecture, attentive multilingual staff and a gracious and laidback atmosphere. The restaurant offers a fusion of Brazilian and Mediterranean cuisine in a magical setting with fantastic ocean views and is a wonderful place to watch the sun set over the bay. The Spa offers a fantastic range of treatments and massages to ensure total relaxation during your stay. Enjoy a dip in the pool with its ocean views or a quiet drink in the bar to the soothing sounds of Brazilian music.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • terrace • free WiFi • swimming pool • spa

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 33 luxurious rooms • mini-bar • cable TV • air conditioning • balcony (not all rooms) • free WiFi • room service 07.30am-11.00pm

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Standard junior room from	£152
Standard room from	£161
Classic oceanfront room from	£196



HOTEL VILLA BAHIA, SALVADOR 4★

Nestled in the heart of Pelourinho, the historic quarter of the UNESCO World Heritage-listed city, La Villa Bahia is a hotel like no other. Two magnificent mansions with colonial charm presents beautiful verdant courtyards, 17 renovated yet authentic rooms overlooking the colourful facades of the district, a refreshing plunge pool and a panoramic terrace boasting incredible views. A genuine host of 30 years, great location and first-class cuisine combining French techniques and local ingredients create a discerning stay for guests.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • outdoor swimming pool • free WiFi • room service • 24hr front desk

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 17 rooms • bath/shower • mini-bar • safety deposit box • flatscreen TV • air conditioning

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Deluxe room from	£83



TIVOLI ECORESORT PRAIA DO FORTE, NR SALVADOR 4★

The charming Tivoli Ecoresort Praia do Forte is around one hour from Salvador on one of the best beaches in Brazil. All rooms feature a veranda facing the sea and are designed using natural materials to create a cosy yet elegant atmosphere. The resort's three world-class restaurants serve the best in international and Bahian cuisine including seafood and ethnic dishes. A wide range of spa treatments are available at the Thalasso Spa and guests can try their hand at activities such as sailing, snorkelling and Capoeira, a Brazilian martial art. The hotel arranges activities which highlight the area's unique ecosystems, including walks, turtle TAMAR Sea Turtle Project and diving.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• three restaurants • two bars • business centre • games room • fitness centre • eight swimming pools • four tennis courts • watersports • Thalasso spa • sauna • beauty salon • shops & boutiques • kids' club & pool

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 287 rooms • mini-bar • cable TV • WiFi • air conditioning • 24hr room service • veranda

Prices are all inclusive, per person, per night twin share	
Superior room from	£180
Superior ocean room from	£202
Master from	£234



FERA PALACE HOTEL, SALVADOR 4+★

An impressive Art Déco landmark located in the heart of Salvador on Rua Chile, Fera Palace Hotel boasts a timeless elegance of a by-gone era. Just a few steps away Salvador's old city (Pelourinho) and main attractions, its individually decorated rooms and suites have all mod-cons but maintain an old-world charm. The Lina restaurant is set by the hotel's lobby with outstanding architecture and design and uses fresh local ingredients to serve up delicious homemade recipes. The infinity plunge pool and rooftop terrace have stunning views of the ocean and is the perfect place to relax with a cocktail watching the sunset over the Pacific.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • rooftop terrace • infinity swimming pool • free WiFi • fitness centre • concierge services

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 81 rooms & suites • mini-bar • safe • LCD cable TV • free WiFi • 24hr room service

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Superior room from	£91
Deluxe room from	£113
Junior suite from	£188



TXAI RESORT, ITACARÉ 5★

Located on the Bahian coast, 48km north of Ilhéus, Txai Itacaré Resort is nestled within coconut groves and the Atlantic rainforest on a magnificent golden sand beach. Combining maximum comfort with the luxury of rustic simplicity, bungalows are set in lush gardens just moments from the beach or set atop the hillside with stunning ocean views. For dining there is a choice of three restaurants serving up Bahian specialities and contemporary offerings. The Shamash spa offers a unique selection of practices and treatments to replenish and relax your senses. As well as a cardio fitness centre, five swimming pools and two tennis courts, there is the Tours House which offers tours of the local area.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• two restaurants • four bars • three swimming pools (some seasonal) • two kid's pools • two saunas • kid's playroom • beach service • room service • spa • games room • tennis courts • free WiFi

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 38 bungalow suites • outdoor shower • private balcony • mini-bar • safe • air conditioning

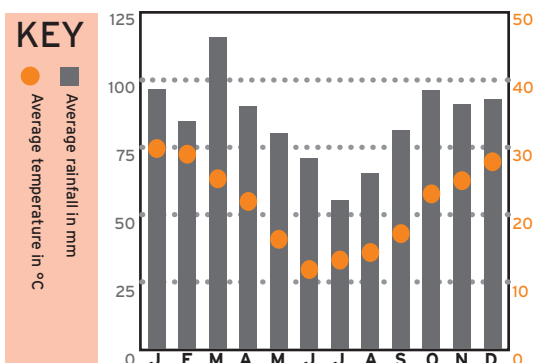
Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Superior room from	£191
Deluxe room from	£234
Superior beachview bungalow from	£397

Argentina & Uruguay



Argentina & Uruguay at a glance

Argentina is one of the most geographically and culturally diverse countries in South America, and will amaze you with its myriad of attractions. From the stark deserts of the north west to the windswept plains of Patagonia, the snow-capped peaks of the Andes to the thundering falls of Iguazú - the sheer range of drama is staggering and has one of the most beautiful capitals in the world. Often overlooked, Uruguay is a little gem wedged between Brazil and Argentina that offers genuine cultural experiences, great food and wine, and miles of beautiful sandy beaches. Just over an hour from Buenos Aires by ferry, it is perfectly twinned with an Argentina itinerary.



BEST TIME TO VISIT: Argentina and Uruguay are great year-round destinations with the seasons opposite to ours. Northern Argentina is tropical, the central temperate and the south cold, especially in the winter (Jun - Aug). Uruguay has a temperature climate with the best months Oct - Mar.

TIME DIFFERENCE: GMT -3 hours.

VISAS: Visas are not required by UK passport holders for stays of up to 3 months.

LANGUAGE: Spanish. English is spoken in many tourist areas.

CURRENCY: Argentine Peso, Uruguayan Peso.

FLIGHT INFORMATION: British Airways fly directly to Buenos Aires and Air France, Iberia, Air Europa and Lufthansa all fly via their European hubs. LATAM Group fly via Sao Paulo. There are no direct flights to Montevideo from the UK but Avianca, American Airlines, and LATAM all fly via their hubs. The easiest access route for most is via Buenos Aires and taking a ferry to Colonia.

FLYING TIME FROM UK: Approx. 14 hours to Buenos Aires.

Fact file

8 day Spirit of Argentina

Buenos Aires • El Calafate • Iguazú Falls

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Stay three nights in the cosmopolitan metropolis of Buenos Aires
- Enjoy an authentic Tango show
- Travel to El Calafate and visit Los Glaciares National Park, home to 356 glaciers
- Discover the magnificent Iguazú Falls



2020 Departures: Daily

Days 1 - 3: Buenos Aires

On arrival at Buenos Aires you will be met and transferred to your hotel for a three night stay. On Day 2 enjoy a tour of this impressive city. Discover cobbled streets, brightly painted houses and the grand architecture in Plaza de Mayo. Continue to the exclusive neighbourhood of Recoleta, with its tree-lined avenues, fashionable restaurants, cafés and boutiques. Then enjoy a dinner and Tango show in the evening. Day 3 is free to enjoy at leisure. (BD,B)* *Standard: Intersur Recoleta Executive; Superior: Brizo Buenos Aires; Deluxe: Madero Buenos Aires (3 nights)*
*No meals on day 1.

Day 4: Buenos Aires - El Calafate

Transfer to Buenos Aires domestic airport for your flight to El Calafate, where you will be met and transferred to your hotel. El Calafate is on the southern shores of Lago Argentino, the largest lake in Argentina, and close to Los Glaciares National Park with its 356 glaciers. (B) *Standard: Sierra Nevada; Superior: Kosten Aike; Deluxe: Posada Los Alamos (2 nights)*

Day 5: Perito Moreno Glacier

Enjoy a full-day tour to the advancing Perito Moreno Glacier, one of the most impressive sights in Patagonia. Continue along the forested lakeshore until you reach Curva de los Suspiros and here you will see the first panoramic view of the glacier Perito Moreno. Among the 356 glaciers within the park, Perito Moreno is the most outstanding, having a 2km-long front and a height of over 60m above water level. This is best observed from the Nautical Safari which offers spectacular views as pieces of ice from the glacier crash loudly into the water below leaving glistening, deep-blue icebergs twisting and turning in the lake. (B)



Day 6: El Calafate - Iguazú Falls

Transfer to El Calafate airport for your flight to Iguazú via Buenos Aires. On arrival you will be met and transferred to your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure. (B) *Standard: Mercure Iguazú; Superior: Loi Suites; Deluxe: Melia Iguazú (2 nights)*

Day 7: Iguazú Falls

First tour the Argentine side of the falls. The lower circuit goes close to the falls as they come hurtling over the edge of the gorge, and the upper circuit winds its way along the top so you can look down and appreciate the forest of the surrounding national park. Then cross into Brazil for a different perspective as you get up close to the base of thundering Devils Throat. (B)

Day 8: Depart Iguazú Falls

Transfer to Puerto Iguazú Airport for your onward flight (a transfer to Foz do Iguassú Airport on the Brazilian side can be arranged at additional cost). (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 7 nights' hotel accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 7 breakfasts & 1 dinner
- Internal flights, private transfers & shared sightseeing as per itinerary



Independent
Touring

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£1359
Superior from	£1439
Deluxe from	£1599
Single supplements available upon request	

To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent

13 day Landscapes of Northern Argentina

Buenos Aires • Iguazu Falls • Salta • Northern Highlands
• Cafayate • Estancia Los Potreros

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the beautiful capital Buenos Aires and experience a traditional Tango show and dinner
- Feel the force of nature from Iguazu falls with tours of both the Argentine and Brazilian side
- Enjoy a city tour of the colonial old town of Salta
- Marvel at the wondrous rock formations and spectacular views in the Northern Highlands
- Sample wines in the North-west's premier wine growing region Cafayate
- Experience life on a working cattle ranch with an all inclusive three night stay at Estancia los Potreros



2020 Departures: Daily

Day 1: Arrive Buenos Aires

On arrival take your included transfer to your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure. *Standard: NH Collection Lancaster; Superior: Alvear Art Hotel (3 nights)*

Days 2 & 3: Buenos Aires

In the morning explore vibrant Buenos Aires on a city tour of taking in the Recoleta Cemetery and the historic sites around Plaza de Mayo. Next you will visit the brightly coloured painted houses and cobbled streets of La Boca. In the evening enjoy a sumptuous Argentine dinner and tango show at Café de los Angelitos. Day three is free to explore the city further at leisure. **(BD,B)**

Days 4 & 5: Buenos Aires - Iguazú Falls

Take an early flight to Iguazú, and transfer to your chosen hotel. This afternoon take a private half-day tour and walk to see incredible panoramic views of the Brazilian side of the falls. On Day 5 enjoy a full day's shared sightseeing tour of the Argentine side of the Falls that includes a walk on the lower circuit and see the awe-inspiring Devil's Throat. **(B)** *Standard: Panoramic Hotel Iguazú; Superior: Loi Suites Iguazú Hotel (2 nights)*

Day 6: Iguazú Falls - Salta

Head to the city of Salta in the Northern Highlands, a town with a distinctly Hispanic feel and a charming colonial old town. In the afternoon take a city tour to discover the city's landmarks including stops at the baroque Cathedral and the San Francisco Church. **(B)** *Standard: Solar de Plaza; Superior: Legado Mitico Salta*

Day 7: Salta - Valles Calchaquíes - Cachi

An early start as you embark on a trip through the spectacular Valles Calchaquíes with its rugged landscapes and striking rock colours and formations. After passing through the plantations, villages and estancias of the Lerma Valley, the road zigzags up to the Cuesta del Obispo to the lookout

point at Piedra del Molino - the views of the surrounding valleys and mountains here are breathtaking. Continue on to Cachi, in the upper Calchaquí Valley the final destination for the day's drive. **(B)** *All categories: La Merced del Alto*

Days 8 & 9: Cachi - Cafayate

Head south via Molinas and elegant colonial town and the spectacular Quebrada de las Flechas (Arrow Canyon) to Cafayate, the wine capital of the North-west and one of the sunniest regions of Argentina. On Day 9 enjoy a day at leisure to sample some of the region's best wines and soak up the sunshine. **(B)** *Standard: Vinas de Cafayate Wine Resort; Superior: Patios De Cafayate (2 nights)*

Day 10: Cafayate - Salta - Estancia Los Potreros, Córdoba

Head back to Salta via the Quebrada de las Conchas with its intensely coloured rock formations and fly to Córdoba. The day's destination is Estancia Los Potreros, a family run, working cattle ranch that invites you to get an authentic taste of rural Argentine life. The rest of the day is free before you enjoy a sumptuous dinner and wine with your hosts and fellow guests. **(BD)** *Estancia Los Potreros (3 nights)*

Days 11 - 13: Estancia Los Potreros

Over the following two days immerse yourself in the included activities; from horseback riding, bird watching and exploring scenic walking trails, or simply slowing the pace right down and relaxing with a good book. All activities are tailored to guest's abilities and are led by expert guides and 'gauchos' who will be on hand to give a unique insight into the day-to-day workings of the ranch, as well as ensure you get the most from your experience. After the day's activities share your stories around the dining table as you enjoy the finest fresh beef straight from the ranch accompanied by handpicked wines to compliment. Your tour concludes on Day 13 with a transfer back to Córdoba airport. **(BLD,B)**

PRICES INCLUDE

- 12 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 12 breakfasts, 2 lunches & 4 dinners
- Internal flights, transfers, sightseeing & touring as per itinerary

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£4159
Superior from	£4599
Single supplements available upon request	



8 day Taste of Uruguay

Colonia • Estancia Finca Piedra • Montevideo • Punta del Este

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the charming old town of Colonia
- Experience rural life on a working ranch and learn the way of the 'gaucho'
- A city tour of Uruguay's capital city, Montevideo
- The coastal resort town of Punta del Este, often referred to as the 'St. Tropez of Uruguay'



2020 Departures: Daily

Day 1: Buenos Aires, Argentina – Colonia, Uruguay

Take the ferry from Buenos Aires to the port of Colonia in Uruguay where your private transfer will transport you to your selected hotel. The day will be at leisure explore this quaint town which is so full of history. *Posada Don Antonio (2 nights)*

Day 2: Colonia

In the morning, join a walking tour to learn more about the history of Colonia and appreciate its beautiful buildings. The walk will take you around the Old District of Colonia (known as Colonia del Sacramento), a UNESCO World Heritage Site founded in 1680 by the Portuguese. Highlights include the Street of Sighs, the Main Square, the ruins of the San Francisco Church and the Sacramento Basilica amongst others. The rest of the day is at leisure. (B)

Day 3: Colonia - Estancia Finca Piedra, San José

After breakfast, take a private transfer with guide over to Estancia Finca Piedra, an eco-ranch that offers a taste of authentic Uruguayan rural life. Overlooking a vineyard with a beautiful swimming pool, choose from bird watching or vineyard tours or learn about the agriculture and natural surroundings either on horseback or horse-cart rides with the 'gaucho' (cowboy). (BLD) *Estancia Finca Piedra*

Day 4: Estancia Finca Piedra – Montevideo

After breakfast, check out from Estancia Finca Piedra and take a private transfer with a guide to the city of Montevideo. The rest of the day is at leisure. (B) *Hilton Garden Inn Montevideo (2 nights)*

Day 5: Montevideo

In the morning join a city tour of Montevideo. The tour will take you round Montevideo's monuments, parks and gardens. The main stops of interest are the Old City, Constitution Square, Cathedral and Colonial Town Hall, Independence Square, Government House. Stop for a photo at the Parliament Building (entrance optional and own expense),

built from twelve types of wood and 52 different colours of marble it is the pride of Uruguay. After a drive to Batlle and Ordoñez Park, stop at Plaza Virgilio to view the monument dedicated to the Fallen Navy Soldiers and for excellent views of the city. (B)

Day 6: Montevideo - Punta del Este

After breakfast you will be picked up from your hotel and transported by private transfer to the Main Bus Station to take a regular bus to the seaside resort of Punta del Este. A private transfer will be waiting for you at the Punta del Este Bus Station to take you to your hotel. The rest of the day is free to relax and explore this pretty seaside town. (B) *Awa Boutique Hotel (2 nights)*

Day 7: Punta del Este

Take a tour of Punta del Este, referred to as 'the St. Tropez of Uruguay' due to its international appeal and hosting of film festivals. Explore the beach areas of Playa Mansa and Playa Brava and the tree-lined residential districts of San Rafael and Cantegril before heading to Beverly Hills to see the attractive mansions with their perfectly tended gardens. After a brief stop at Punta Ballena for panoramic views you'll be dropped back at your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure. (B)

Day 8: Punta del Este – Montevideo

After check out return to Montevideo the same way you arrived by private transfer to the bus station and then a regular bus to the airport. Not ready to leave? Why not stay a few more nights for relaxation the beautiful sandy beaches? (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 7 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 7 breakfasts, 1 lunch & 1 dinner
- Private transfers, public bus & ferry transfers & sightseeing & activities as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from
Single supplements available upon request

£1159

11 day Best of Argentina & Chile

Buenos Aires • Ushuaia • Tierra del Fuego National Park • El Calafate
 • Puerto Natales • Torres del Paine National Park • Santiago

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Take a tango lesson and see a show in Buenos Aires
- See the 'End of The Earth' on a tour of Tierra del Fuego National Park and see Magellan penguins in the Beagle Channel
- Witness the carving of glacial ice at the Perito Moreno Glacier
- Marvel at the glacial peaks and natural beauty of Torres del Paine National Park
- Discover Chile's capital city Santiago



2020 Departures: Jan 17, 31; Feb 02, 28; Mar 13; Sep 18; Oct 02, 16; Nov 06, 20. This tour can also be tailor-made as an independent option, call for more details.

Day 1: Arrive Buenos Aires

On arrival into Buenos Aires you will be met and transferred to your hotel. *Standard: Loi Suites Esmeralda; Superior: Grand Brizo (3 nights)*

Days 2 & 3: Buenos Aires

Embark on a half-day city tour and see the major sites including Avenida de Mayo and Plaza De Mayo, the colourful neighbourhood of La Boca, a stop for coffee at the historic Café Tortoni and the glamorous Recoleta area. In the evening you will be taken to El Viejo Almacén tango house in the San Telmo neighbourhood, the heart of the tango scene in Buenos Aires. Enjoy a three course dinner with wine and a tango show. **(BD,B)**

Day 4: Buenos Aires - Ushuaia

Transfer to the airport and fly to Ushuaia, the world's southernmost city. On arrival enjoy a short orientation tour of the city with a stop at one of the many panoramic viewpoints before transferring to your hotel. The evening is at leisure. **(B) Standard: Patagonia Jarke; Superior: Cilene del Faro (2 nights)**

Day 5: Tierra del Fuego National Park

This morning, slow the pace down on a half-day tour to Tierra del Fuego National Park, stop for a short walk and take in the magnificent landscapes. Return to

Ushuaia for lunch at leisure before embarking on an afternoon excursion to the rustic Estancia Harberton on the shores of the Beagle Channel. Take a short boat trip to Martillo Island for the chance to see Magellan penguins (late Oct-mid Apr) and numerous bird life including albatross and cormorants. **(B)**

Day 6: Ushuaia - El Calafate

Transfer to the airport and fly to El Calafate, gateway to the Los Glaciares National Park. **(B) Standard: Sierra Nevada; Superior: Kosten Aike (2 nights)**

Day 7: Perito Moreno Glacier

Enjoy a full-day excursion to Los Glaciares National Park and the mighty Perito Moreno Glacier – at 5km wide and 70m high it is one of the few glaciers still growing. See and hear the remarkable spectacle of ice carving from the glacier's terminal face and crashes into the Lago Argentino below from the viewing platforms. **(B)**

Day 8: El Calafate - Puerto Natales

Transfer to the bus terminal and take a public bus to Puerto Natales in Chile, on arrival you will be met and transferred to your hotel. *Note: The public bus journey is unguided.* **(B) Standard & Superior: Hotel Costaustralis**

Day 9: Torres del Paine National Park

Head to Torres del Paine National Park, one of the most spectacular sights in all of South America. Join a tour to appreciate the stunning lakes, lagoons, waterfalls and glaciers and marvel at the jagged snow-capped peaks that loom large, high above. **(B)**

Day 10: Puerto Natales - Punta Arenas - Santiago de Chile

Transfer to the bus terminal and travel by public bus to Punta Arenas (unguided) where you will be met and taken to the airport for your flight to Santiago. **(B) Standard: Principado Express; Superior: Marina Las Condes (2 nights)**

Day 11: Santiago de Chile

See the contrasts of old and new in this eclectic city on a guided city tour in the morning. In the afternoon perhaps try Wine pairing at Vinolia (payable locally). **(B)**

Day 12: Depart Santiago

Your tour concludes today with a transfer to the airport. **(B)**

PRICES INCLUDE

- 11 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 11 breakfasts & 1 dinner
- Services of local English-speaking guides
- Internal flights, shared touring, transfers and sightseeing as per itinerary

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£2299
Superior from	£2479
Single supplements available upon request	



Small Group

9 day Patagonian Lakes, Glaciers & Wildlife

Buenos Aires • Bariloche • El Calafate • Ushuaia

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Marvel at the sparkling lakes and lush forests of Bariloche
- See the terminal face of the mighty Perito Moreno Glacier
- Cruise amongst spectacular icebergs and appreciate the sheer scale of Los Glaciers National Park on an Ice Rivers boat trip
- Travel to the 'end of the earth,' Ushuaia, the world most southerly city



2020 Departures: Daily

Day 1: Arrive Buenos Aires

On arrival at Buenos Aires you will be met and transferred to your hotel. Depending on your flight arrival time, we recommend a tango show with dinner this evening. *Standard: Intersur Recoleta; Superior: Brizo Buenos Aires; Deluxe: Madero Buenos Aires*

Day 2: Buenos Aires - Bariloche

Transfer to the domestic airport and fly to Bariloche. Nestled in the heart of Patagonia's lake district with a backdrop of snowy Andean peaks, majestic deep blue and emerald lakes and never-ending forests, Bariloche is postcard perfect in its setting and a delight throughout the seasons. On arrival you will be transferred to your hotel. The rest of the day is free to relax and take in Bariloche's beautiful surroundings. (B) *Standard: Cacique Inacayal Lake & Spa Hotel; Superior: Alma del Lago Suite & Spa; Deluxe: Llao Llao Hotel Resort & Spa (2 nights)*

Day 3: Bariloche Sightseeing

A morning excursion takes you west along the shore of Lake Nahuel Huapi, taking the chairlift to Cerro Campanario for some of the best views in the region. From here the landscape changes into lush temperate rainforest. Continue past Lake Moreno and the sheer face of Mount López for fantastic views of the lakes and islands before returning to Bariloche. (B)

Day 4: Bariloche - El Calafate

Transfer to Bariloche airport and fly south to El Calafate, the gateway to Los Glaciers National Park. Upon arrival in El Calafate you will be met and transferred to your hotel in this picturesque lakeside town. Spend the rest of the day at leisure. (B) *Standard: Sierra Nevada; Superior: Kosten Aike; Deluxe: Eolo* (3 nights); *itinerary for days 4-6 will differ from published on deluxe option.*

Day 5: Perito Moreno Glacier

Enjoy a full-day tour to Perito Moreno Glacier, the most outstanding of the 356 glaciers within the Glaciers National Park, covering more than four square kilometres of Lake Argentino. Depart on the Nautical Safari which offers spectacular views along the entire face of the glacier before your return to El Calafate. (B)

Day 6: Ice Rivers Tour

Today you'll board a catamaran and navigate the northern arm of Lago Argentino, across the Boca del Diablo (Devil's Mouth), the narrowest part of the lake, towards the Spegazzini and Upsala glaciers. Sail among spectacular icebergs of immense size and varied forms and enjoy excellent views of the glaciers. (B)

Day 7: El Calafate - Ushuaia

Transfer to the airport and fly to Ushuaia, the most southerly city in the world. Known as the 'City at the End of the World', travellers making it this far south will be following in the footsteps of Magellan, Darwin and other great explorers. (B) *Standard: Alto Andino; Superior: Los Yamanas; Deluxe: Arakur*

Day 8: Ushuaia

In the morning visit Lapataia in the Tierra del Fuego National Park with its many rivers, lakes and peat bogs and where the rich green vegetation acts as a backdrop to the ghostlike trunks of trees which were damaged by ancient fires. This afternoon there is the opportunity to take a catamaran cruise on the Beagle Channel in search of birdlife and the magnificent Magellanic penguins (additional cost). (B)

Day 9: Depart Ushuaia

Your tour concludes today with a transfer to the airport for your onward flight. Ask about extending your stay, perhaps on a Patagonian cruise to Chile. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 8 nights' accommodation in named hotel or similar
- Meals as specified: 8 breakfasts
- Transfers & shared sightseeing as per itinerary
- Services of local English-speaking guides

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£1499
Single supplements available upon request	



Buenos Aires

Often referred to as the Paris of the South, this cosmopolitan capital is rich in history and designed around a series of delightful squares. In addition to enviable architecture, the city has a thriving artistic and literary tradition and is home to the fabulous Tango.



ARGENTINE TANGO SHOW & DINNER SHOW

Departures and Duration: 4 hours, Nightly
Watch Tango dancers bring traditional Tango alive before your eyes, whilst you enjoy a superb meal with complimentary wine in the San Telmo district of Buenos Aires.

Prices from: £98 per person, incl. dinner & wine.



BUENOS AIRES HALF-DAY CITY TOUR

Departures and Duration: 3-4 hours, Daily
Discover the historic core around Plaza de Mayo before continuing to the brightly painted houses and cobbled streets of La Boca and the city's exclusive neighbourhood of Recoleta (private tour includes a visit to Recoleta Cemetery).

Prices from: £26 per person.



FIESTA GAUCHA

Departures and Duration: 8 hours, Tue-Sun
Visit a typical Argentine ranch located in the pampas, approximately 1-2 hours from Buenos Aires, for a delicious Argentine barbecue with folk music and dancing.

Prices from: £143 per person, incl. lunch.

4 day Essential Buenos Aires

2020 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Arrive Buenos Aires

On arrival in Buenos Aires, transfer to your chosen hotel for a three night stay.
Standard: Intersur Recoleta Executive; Superior: Brizo Buenos Aires; Deluxe: Madero Buenos Aires (3 nights)

Day 2: City Sightseeing & Tango Show

The morning's tour will take in cobbled streets and majestic avenues, grand buildings of Plaza de Mayo and exclusive Recoleta with its tree-lined avenues and boutiques. In the evening enjoy fine cuisine and authentic Tango at a typical Tango & Dinner show. (BD)

Day 3: Fiesta Gaucha

Spend the day on a typical ranch on the 'pampas', vast plains scattered with cattle ranches and colonial-style mansions. Enjoy a short horse ride and indulge in a mouth-watering Argentine barbecue with typical folk music and dancing. (BL)

Day 4: Depart Buenos Aires

Transfer to the airport for your onward flight. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation in named hotel or similar
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts, 1 lunch & 1 dinner
- Private transfers & shared sightseeing as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£679
Superior from	£699
Deluxe from	£829
Single supplements available upon request	



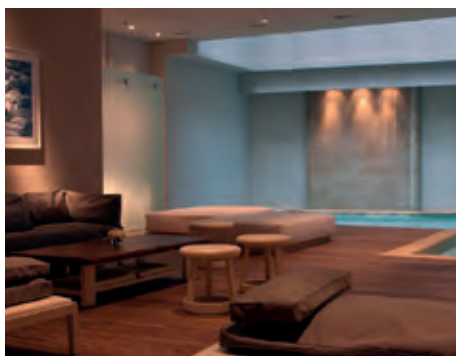
HOTEL NH LANCASTER 4★

Situated on the city's main thoroughfare of Avenida Cordoba, this hotel enjoys an unbeatable location for sightseeing and shopping in Buenos Aires. Central to some of the city's main attractions – the Galerías Pacifico Shopping Centre, the pedestrian walkways of Calle Florida and the trendy restaurants of the Puerto Madero waterfront – the NH Lancaster places you at the heart of the action. Its cosy rooms are decked out in classic antique furniture that's been refurbished for contemporary comfort, and complimentary WiFi throughout the hotel is an added boon.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bars • lounge • gym • WiFi • laundry service

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 115 rooms • mini-bar • cable TV • free WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • bathroom with shower

Prices are room only, per person, per night twin share	
Superior room from	£39
Premium room from	£46
Junior suite from	£48



SERENA HOTEL BUENOS AIRES 4★

Conveniently located in the Recoleta area, walking distance from the exclusive Patio Bullrich Mall, the adult only Serena Hotel Buenos Aires welcomes guests who are looking for maximum comfort, high-end design and personalised attention. Tastefully designed rooms are a comfortable retreat after a long flight or full day sightseeing and the luxurious Serena Spa offers a host of treatments and therapies. The bar serves up a menu of cocktails that can be enjoyed in the communal areas, by the pool or in the garden.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar/lounge • indoor swimming pool • spa • sauna • fitness centre • laundry service • concierge • WiFi

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 34 soundproof rooms & suites • air conditioning • pillow menu • mini-bar • LCD cable TV

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Standard double room from	£73



INTERSUR RECOLETA, BUENOS AIRES 4★

A combination of classic architecture and luxurious interiors, Intersur Recoleta offers a sumptuous stay in an exclusive location. Just 750 yards from the Museum of Fine Arts and on the doorstep of the famous Recoleta Cemetery, this is the perfect base from which to explore Buenos Aires. Elegant guestrooms are equipped with air-conditioning and thoughtful amenities, with some boasting sweeping city views. At Recoleta Bar and Marcelo Restaurant guests can enjoy dynamic dining and a well-chosen wine menu, while the 24-hour concierge desk will help with excursions and sightseeing.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • spa • concierge • laundry

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 100 rooms • 24 hour room service • air-conditioning • safe

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Executive room from	£92
Suite from	£120



HOTEL GRAND BRIZO BUENOS AIRES 4★

Looking out over the famous Avenida 9 de Julio, Hotel Grand Brizo towers above the city in its central location. Stylish guestrooms are light and airy, with quality furnishings and amenities to make guests feel right at home. The hotel's rooftop bar and pool will leave you feeling rejuvenated, while a drink at the rooftop bar lets you drink in the stunning view. Dining at the hotel will leave you more than satisfied, with a selection of local cuisine and a well stocked cava to satisfy your taste for Argentinian wines.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • fitness centre • swimming pool

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 191 rooms • 24 hour room service • air conditioning • safe

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Comfort room	£74



SOFITEL BUENOS AIRES RECOLETA 5★

Located in the prestigious residential neighbourhood of La Recoleta, the Sofitel Buenos Aires Recoleta is a classic five star deluxe hotel. The décor of the public areas is richly detailed, featuring elegant woods and marble floors, and all guestrooms are beautifully appointed. The impressive leisure facilities, including a secret garden, offer great opportunities to wind down after a day's sightseeing. The stylish Patio Bullrich shopping centre and many of the city's top restaurants are within easy access of the hotel, while the city centre is only a short walk away.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • lounge • business centre • fully-equipped gym • indoor swimming pool • sauna • WiFi • laundry • garden

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 175 rooms & suites • mini-bar • LCD plasma cable TV • WiFi • air conditioning • tea & coffee making facilities • 24hr room service

Prices are room only, per person, per night twin share	
Superior room from	£139
Junior suite from	£188



ALVEAR ART HOTEL 5★

Alvera Art Hotel is located in one of the most traditional areas of Buenos Aires, San Martin Square, and only steps from Santa Fe Avenue and Florida Street. The hotel offers 139 guestrooms and suites decorated in an elegant and contemporary style. Delicious international cuisine is served in Contraluz Restaurant while fine wines, cocktails and delicious appetizers can be enjoyed at Artesano Bar. Other facilities include a spa, fitness centre, heated indoor and outdoor swimming pool, and solarium.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • business centre • WiFi • fitness centre & spa • heated indoor swimming pool • sauna

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 139 rooms & suites • mini-bar • 42" LCD cable TV • iHome audio system • WiFi • air conditioning • Nespresso coffee maker • 24hr room service

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Studio room from	£117
Deluxe studio room from	£131
Junior suite from	£135

Unique, Boutique & Adventure Experiences in Argentina

To understand the magic of Argentina you need to do more than see it – you need to live it. Spend time in a beautiful, privately-owned estancia, taste the wonderful wines of Mendoza, stay in remote lodges only accessible by boat, discover colonial towns surrounded by mountains or discover the teeming wildlife of the second largest wetlands in the world.



4 day Iberá Wetlands Experience

2020 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Posadas – Rincón del Socorro

Transfer by 4x4 from Posadas airport to Rincón del Socorro in the Iberá Wetlands. The journey will take around five to six hours through the pampas and into the wetlands with its amazing wildlife and birdlife. This 30,000 acre former cattle ranch converted to a nature reserve has just nine superbly appointed and individually styled rooms, three of which are in bungalows. Guests can make use of the swimming pool when not out exploring, whilst meals are a delight, being freshly prepared using locally-sourced meats and ingredients grown in the gardens. (D)

Days 2 & 3: Exploring the Wetlands

There's a host of activities available on site including boat trips, bird watching, nature walks and bicycle rides, all geared towards wildlife viewing. Try your hand at horseback riding for the very best views, or a night safari to see the nocturnal wildlife. As well as over 400 species of birds you might well see carpinchos, freshwater otters, alligators, marsh deer and with a little patience and good luck the elusive maned wolf, howler monkey or the sprocket deer. (BLD)

Day 4: Rincón del Socorro – Posadas

Transfer to the airport for your onward journey. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation at Rincón del Socorro
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 3 dinners & all soft drinks
- Airport transfers, all activities & wildlife viewing



Independent Touring

Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from £1839
Single supplements available upon request

3 day Yacutinga Lodge

2020 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Iguazú – Yacutinga Lodge

A unique extension to an Iguazú package, Yacutinga Lodge is located a 2-hour bus ride, followed by overland truck from Iguazú Falls and set in pristine forest on the Iguazú River. The rustic and uncomplicated rooms have comfortable beds, private bathrooms and hot running water. The facilities may not be 5-star, but the experience of living in harmony with your surroundings certainly is. (D)

Day 2: Yacutinga Lodge

The Yacutinga lodge is ideal to relax, enjoy the forest's peace and tranquillity and observe the local flora and fauna. Alternatively, there is a diverse range of outdoor activities with an eco-tourism focus on offer, including soft adventures such as guided eco nature treks through the pristine rainforest, bird-watching and boat trips to name just a few. (BLD)

Day 3: Yacutinga Lodge - Puerto Iguazú Airport

Return to Puerto Iguazú airport the same way you arrived for your onward flight. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation at Yacutinga Lodge
- Meals as specified: 2 breakfasts, 1 lunch & 2 dinners
- Transfers and activities as per itinerary



Independent Touring

Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from £1099
Single supplements available upon request



2 day El Ombu de Areco

2020 Departures: Daily

Day 1: Buenos Aires - El Ombu de Areco Ranch

Transfer from Buenos Aires around an hour and 40 minutes to the pampas and the Estancia Ombu de Areco, a family-run working cattle ranch set in typical Argentinian countryside full of history and gaucho tradition. With nine rustic rooms it is a great way to experience rural Argentina. On arrival there are a number of activities to choose from, including guided horseback rides, gaucho games, trekking, cycling, bird-watching or taking part in ranch activities. In the cosy dining room, enjoy a wide selection of international or creole cuisine served with local wines or perhaps beef from the Estancia at an asado, a typical Argentinean barbeque. (LD)

Day 2: El Ombu de Areco Ranch - Buenos Aires

After a delicious breakfast return to Buenos Aires for your onward journey. Longer stays are available, ask for more details and prices. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 1 night accommodation at Estancia El Ombu de Areco
- Meals as specified: 1 breakfasts, 1 lunch & 1 dinner
- Private transfers & activities at the ranch



Independent Touring

Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from £559
Single supplements available upon request



4 day Mendoza Wine Experience

2020 Departures: Daily

Day 1: Arrive Mendoza

Transfer to your chosen hotel in the vineyards outside Mendoza. Enjoy the rest of the day relaxing in the surroundings of your hotel, sampling some of the homemade vintages whilst making the most of the facilities. *Standard: Club Tapiz; Superior: Entre Cielos; Deluxe: Casa de Uco (3 nights)*

Day 2: Mendoza Wines

With over 600 vineyards, Mendoza is Argentina's wine producing capital and renowned the world over for the quality of its wines. The rows of lush vines set against a backdrop of snow-dusted mountains makes a picturesque setting. Included is a full-day wine and bike tour visiting three separate wineries for tastings and lunch in the famous wine growing area of Chacras de Coria. (BL)

Day 3: Mendoza at leisure

Today is free for you to relax at your own vineyard hotel or participate in a choice of optional activities or excursions. (B)

Day 4: Depart Mendoza

Transfer to the airport for your onward flight. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts & 1 lunch
- Private transfers & shared touring as per itinerary



Independent Touring

Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from £469
Superior from £899
Deluxe from £939
Single supplements available upon request



4 day Eolo - Patagonia's Spirit

2020/21 Departures: Daily, Oct - Apr

Day 1: Arrive El Calafate

Spectacular Eolo is located 30 minutes away from El Calafate on the way to the magnificent Perito Moreno Glacier. Upon arrival at the airport you will be met and transferred to this superb lodge. Set in a stunning valley amidst a 4,000-hectare Estancia, Eolo offers just 17 suites with large picture windows arranged around a central courtyard. Settle in and enjoy the sweeping views. (D)

Day 2: Perito Moreno Glacier Excursion

Embark on a full-day excursion to Perito Moreno Glacier, the most famous glacier in Los Glaciares National Park. (BLD)

Day 3: Ice Rivers Tour

Board a catamaran and navigate the northern arm of Lago Argentino, across the Boca del Diablo (Devil's Mouth), the narrowest part of the lake towards the Spegazzini and Upsala glaciers. (BLD)

Day 4: Depart El Calafate

After breakfast you'll take the included transfer to the airport in El Calafate and continue with your onward journey. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation at Eolo Patagonia's Spirit
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts, 2 lunches & 3 dinners
- Transfers & excursions as per itinerary



Independent Touring

Prices are per person based on twin share
Superior from £519
Single supplements available upon request



3 day Estancia Cristina

2020/21 Departures: Daily, Oct - Apr

Day 1: El Calafate - Estancia Cristina

Depart El Calafate in the morning to take a three hour scenic boat trip across Lago Argentina to get to Estancia Cristina. Located in the heart of Los Glaciares National Park, guests of Estancia Cristina have privileged access to some of the best views of the famous Upsala Glacier. This is just a small place of just 20 rooms, but it's big on hospitality, serving hearty meals and operating a range of activities including hikes and horseback riding and 4x4 rides on to the surface of the glacier. (D)

Day 2: Estancia Cristina

Enjoy a full day of activities including hiking, fishing and horseback riding. At the end of the day relax by a warming fire and enjoy a hearty meal of regional cuisine. (BLD)

Day 3: Estancia Cristina - El Calafate

Return to El Calafate by boat where your tour concludes. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 2 nights' accommodation at Estancia Cristina
- Meals as specified: 2 breakfasts, 1 lunch & 2 dinners
- Transfers & excursions as per itinerary

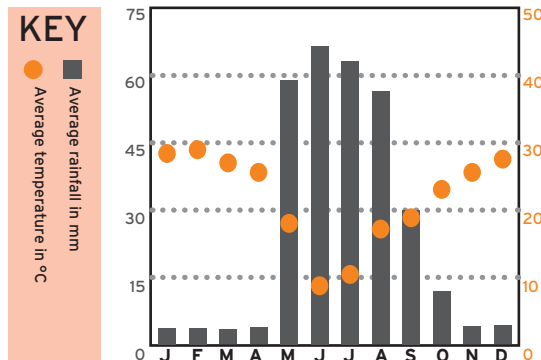
Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from 1429
Single supplements available upon request

Chile



Chile at a glance

This remarkable ribbon of land, barely more than 250 kilometres wide, stretches almost 4,500 kilometres from the Atacama Desert to the glaciers of Patagonia. Chile's vast length is home to a huge variety of landscapes, from snow-capped volcanoes to the vineyard-packed Central Valley, and the striking Lake District to the narrow fjords of the south, all sandwiched between the Pacific Ocean and the mountainous spine of the Andes. Elsewhere, the mysterious Moai statues of Easter Island offer a fascinating glimpse into an ancient and unique civilisation.



BEST TIME TO VISIT: The Atacama Desert receives virtually no rain and can be visited year-round. Santiago & Central Chile enjoy a Mediterranean-type climate with mild winters and warm summers, and is at its best during spring (Sep-Nov) and autumn (Feb-Apr). The Lake District & Patagonia are more seasonal and best visited during the summer months (Dec-Mar). Easter Island is subtropical, meaning warm weather year-round, with gentle winter rains and torrential summer downpours.

TIME DIFFERENCE: Mainland Chile GMT -4; Easter Island GMT -6 hours.

VISAS: A visa is not required by UK citizens for tourist stays of up to 3 months.

LANGUAGE: Spanish is the official language but English is widely spoken in larger hotels and tourist areas.

CURRENCY: Chilean Peso.

FLIGHT INFORMATION: British Airways fly direct four times a week (seasonal) and via Madrid year-round. LATAM fly via Sao Paulo. Air France and Lufthansa with a European stopover. United and American Airlines via the United States.

FLYING TIME FROM UK: Approx. 16 hours to Santiago.

Fact file

9 day Explore Chile & Argentina

Santiago • Maipo Valley • Puerto Varas • Lago Todos Los Santos • Bariloche
• Buenos Aires

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Chilean countryside and culture tour of Puerto Montt and Puerto Varas
- Stunning alpine grandeur of the Chilean Lake District and Bariloche
- Take one of the most scenic cruises in the world across Lago Todos Los Santos
- See Evita's resting place in Recoleta Cemetery, Buenos Aires

YOUR JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHT MOMENT

- Chilean Wine Experience in Santiago
- Chilean Cultural Tour and Local Lunch in Puerto Varas
- Local Tango Lesson in the 'Paris of the Americas', Buenos Aires



2020 Departures: Select dates Jan-Apr & Aug-Dec, please call for details.

Days 1 & 2: Arrive Santiago

On arrival enjoy your included transfer to your hotel. The rest of the day is free to explore Santiago. This evening, join your fellow travellers and CEO for a welcome meeting. The next day spend the morning with a wine expert, visiting a local winery in the Maipo Valley area and discussing the process that makes Chilean wine some of the best in the world. Afterwards, sample various wines and enjoy a vertical tasting. **(B*)** *Crowne Plaza Santiago or similar (2 nights)* *Day 2 only.

Day 3: Santiago - Puerto Varas

Fly to Puerto Varas in the stunning Chilean Lake District. Embark on a countryside and Chilean culture tour as you visit the Puerto Montt's Angelmó fish market and the scenic town of Puerto Varas. Next, visit a local family home and enjoy a 'curanto', a beloved traditional dish. **(B)** *Hotel Cabana del Lago or similar (2 nights)*

Day 4: Puerto Varas

Today is free to explore on your own. Perhaps take an excursion to Chiloé Island, a quaint fishing village known for its wooden houses on stilts, artistic wooden shingles, and historical churches. Or if you are feeling energetic, take an exhilarating hike up to the ice-clad Osorno Volcano (own expense). **(B)**

Day 5: Puerto Varas - Bariloche, Argentina

A full day travelling by bus and ferry across the border to Bariloche, Argentina. The catamaran cruise across Lago Todos Los Santos is considered one of the most scenic cruises in the world. En route, visit the picture perfect Petrohue Falls. **(B)** *Design Suites Bariloche or similar (2 nights)*

Day 6: Bariloche

Today is free to explore this stunning region. There are many optional activities to choose: opt to take a bike tour, hike in the countryside, or explore the town's famed shops and restaurants. **(B)**

Day 7: Bariloche - Buenos Aires

Fly north to the buzzing metropolis that is Buenos Aires. Known as the 'Paris of the Americas', Buenos Aires is a vibrant city full of life. **(BD)** *Kenton Palace or similar (2 nights)*

Day 8: Buenos Aires

Enjoy a guided tour exploring beautiful, vibrant Buenos Aires. Be introduced to historic sites and districts, including Plaza de Mayo where Eva Peron's famed balcony presides over the square. See La Boca and San Telmo's colourful street life, painted houses, and the famed Recoleta Cemetery. The afternoon is free - perhaps rest your weary feet and enjoy a drink in one of the many sidewalk cafes and restaurants. In the evening enjoy a night out as a local with a light dinner in a café before heading to a popular dance venue where you can enjoy a lesson from local dancers. **(BD)**

Day 9: Depart Buenos Aires

Your tour concludes on today. Ask about extending your stay in Buenos Aires or perhaps take a side trip to Iguassu Falls. **(B)**

PRICES INCLUDE

- 8 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 8 breakfasts, 1 lunch & 1 dinner
- Shared touring by public bus, private vehicle & boat
- Services of a Chief Experience Officer & local guides
- Your Journeys Highlight Moment experiences
- Internal flights, transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary



NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC
JOURNEYS
with **G-Adventures**



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from **£2089**
Single supplements available upon request

12 day Magic of Chile

Santiago de Chile • Atacama Desert • Puerto Montt • Puerto Varas • Punta Arenas
• Puerto Natales • Torres del Paine National Park • Viña del Mar

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore Santiago, Chile's capital city
- See the Atacama Salt Lake – one of the most spectacular and dramatic landscapes in Chile
- Three nights in scenic Puerto Varas – the 'City of Roses' – at the heart of the Chilean Lake District
- Visit Punta Arenas, the southernmost city on Earth overlooking the Straits of Magellan
- See penguin colonies in the rugged empty landscapes of Patagonia
- Marvel at the mountains, lakes and glaciers of Torres del Paine in the southern tiers of the Andes



2020 Departures: Select dates Nov - Mar. Extra nights may be needed and routing may change dependent on flight schedules.

Day 1: Arrive Santiago

Upon arrival transfer to your hotel, then head out on a city tour to take in sights including the Plaza de Armas, the Palacio de la Moneda and Santiago's Central Market.

Day 2: Santiago - San Pedro de Atacama

Fly to Calama and continue by road to San Pedro. In the afternoon discover the otherworldly surroundings of the Moon Valley with its backdrop of snow-capped volcanoes. (B)

Day 3: Atacama Desert Sights

Visit colourful San Pedro and the small oasis town of Tocona. Next travel to the enormous shimmering expanse of the Atacama Salt Lake, one of the most spectacular and dramatic landscapes in Chile. (B)



Day 4: El Tatio Geysers

Leave before dawn and travel to the Altiplano to watch the spectacular sunrise and steam vent at the El Tatio Geysers, one of the highest geothermal fields in the world at 4,300m. (B)

Day 5: Calama - Puerto Montt - Puerto Varas

Fly to Puerto Montt, and after a short city tour transfer to Puerto Varas, on the shores of Lake Llanquihue. (B)

Day 6: Peulla & Petrohué

See the cascading waterfalls and rapids of Petrohué River, located in the shadow of the snow-capped Osorno volcano. Take a scenic cruise on Lake Todos los Santos to picturesque Peulla before returning to Puerto Varas. (B)

Day 7: Chiloé Island

Cross the Chacao Channel from Pargua to reach Chiloé Island. Here you will visit the famous traditional market in Ancud as well as the local museum and the San Antonio Fortress. After an optional lunch depart by zodiac to Islotes Puñihul (Nov-Mar only) to see the only nesting grounds in the world where Humboldt and Magellan penguins breed side by side. (B)

Day 8: Puerto Montt - Punta Arenas - Puerto Natales

Fly to Punta Arenas and cross the rugged landscape to Puerto Natales. Stop en route to visit Seno Otway, home to hundreds of Magellan penguins. (B)

Day 9: Torres del Paine National Park

Full day excursion to Torres del Paine National Park. Take in the views of the iconic Paine Massif and the famous Torres (towers) del Paine. En route look out for wildlife such as guanacos, flamingos, condors and eagles. (B)

Day 10: Torres del Paine - Punta Arenas

Your morning is free to either hike, take a cruise on the Lago Grey or simply enjoy the views. On your return to Punta Arenas visit the Milodón Cave where archaeologists discovered the 12,000-year-old remains of a giant sloth. (B)

Day 11: Punta Arenas - Santiago - Viña del Mar

Fly to Santiago and transfer by coach to the pretty coastal town of Viña del Mar. (B)

Day 12: Valparaíso - depart Santiago

Enjoy a city tour of Valparaíso and Viña del Mar followed by a visit to the famous wine valley of Casablanca for a wine tour and lunch, before transferring back to Santiago Airport. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 11 nights' accommodation in selected hotels
- Meals as specified: 11 breakfasts
- Internal flights, shared transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary



Independent
Touring

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£3569
Superior from	£3829
Single supplements available upon request	

16 day Andean Trilogy

Santiago • San Pedro de Atacama • Villamar • Colchani • Uyuni Salt Flats • La Paz • Lake Titicaca • Puno • Sacred Valley • Machu Picchu • Cuzco • Lima

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Travel across the high Andes from northern Chile, through Bolivia and into Peru
- See the otherworldly landscapes of the Atacama Desert and the coloured lagoons of the Uyuni region
- Spend a night in the Salt Hotel - a hotel made entirely from salt!
- See the sights of La Paz, Bolivia's capital city and highest capital in the world
- Stay on an island on the highest navigable lake in the world - Lake Titicaca
- Discover the archaeological wonders of the Sacred Valley
- See the wonder of Machu Picchu, a true spectacle



Departures: Daily

Day 1: Arrive Santiago

On arrival into Santiago you will be transferred to your hotel. This afternoon take a city tour including Santa Lucia Hill.

Day 2: Santiago - San Pedro de Atacama

Fly to Calama and continue by road to San Pedro. In the afternoon there is the option to join a tour to discover the otherworldly surroundings of the Moon Valley. (B)

Day 3: El Tatio Geysers

Leave before dawn and travel to the Altiplano to watch the spectacular sunrise and steam vent at the El Tatio Geysers, one of the highest geothermal fields in the world at 4,300m. (B)



Day 4: San Pedro de Atacama - Hito Cajon Border - Villamar, Bolivia

Transfer from the Atacama to the Eduardo Avaroa Andean Fauna National Reserve and visit the Laguna Verde (Green Lake) and the Laguna Colorada (Red Lagoon), a shallow salt lake and where up to 30,000 flamingos nest at an altitude of over 4,200m. *Note: Accommodation in this region is basic due to the remote location.* (BLD)

Day 5: Villamar - Colchani

Continue across the Valle de las Rochas with its unique rock formations carved out by wind erosion and stop at the Train Graveyard. This evening spend the night in the Salt Hotel, a unique structure made entirely from salt. (BL)

Day 6: Uyuni Salt Flats - La Paz

Today spend a day on the Uyuni Salt Flats. Visit Incahuasi Island, an oasis home to giant cacti up to ten metres high, and see ancient chullpa in the foothills of the Thunupa Volcano. This afternoon fly from Uyuni to the capital La Paz. (BL)

Day 7: La Paz

Enjoy a city tour of La Paz, visiting the Indian and Witch Doctors' markets before a cable car trip. Continue to the Moon Valley with its unique clay spire formations. (B)

Day 8: La Paz - Copacabana - Sun Island

This morning, travel north through the highlands to Copacabana. Cruise to Sun Island, the legendary birthplace of the Incas, visiting the Pilkokaina Inca temple en route. This evening spend the night in an ecolodge in a local village. (BLD)

Days 9 & 10: Moon Island - Copacabana - Puno - Cuzco

Return to Copacabana by boat via Moon Island and the ruins of Inñak Uyu Inca temple. Once in Copacabana transfer along the shores of Lake Titicaca through picturesque villages and cross into Peru finishing the day in Puno. On Day 10 travel by bus to Cuzco enjoying unrivalled views of the towering Andes. (BL,B)

Day 11: Cuzco - Sacred Valley - Aguas Calientes

Travel to the Sacred Valley on a full day tour and visit Ollantaytambo where you can see the imposing Inca fortress. This afternoon board a scenic train bound for Aguas Calientes, the gateway to Machu Picchu. (BLD)

Day 12: Machu Picchu - Sacred Valley

Tour the fascinating site of Machu Picchu, steeped in mystery and intrigue. After a guided tour return to Aguas Calientes and return to the Sacred Valley. (BL)

Day 13: Sacred Valley - Cuzco

Transfer by road from the Sacred Valley to Cuzco and enjoy time at leisure. (B)

Days 14 - 16: Cuzco - Lima

Fly to the capital of Peru Lima. The following day enjoy a city tour to discover the best of Colonial and Modern Lima. Your tour concludes on Day 16. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 15 nights' accommodation
- Meals as specified: 15 breakfasts, 7 lunches & 3 dinners
- Internal flights, transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary

Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from £4139
Single supplements available upon request



Independent
Touring

To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent

12 day Lakes & Fjords of Patagonia with Skorpios

Buenos Aires • Bariloche • Crossing of the Lakes • Puerto Varas • Puerto Aguirre • San Rafael Glacier • Quintralco Fjord • Chiloé Island

- ### TOUR HIGHLIGHTS
- Enjoy a tango show with a three course meal in Buenos Aires
 - See the beautiful Lake Districts of Argentina & Chile
 - Take a memorable trip across the Andes by boat
 - Cruise the fjords and islands of northern Patagonia onboard the Skorpios II expedition cruise vessel
 - Take land and water based excursions to see local life, nature and wildlife
 - See the mighty San Rafael Glacier and cruise up the Quintralco Fjord



2020/21 Departures: Skorpios II cruise departs most Saturdays late Sep - late Apr. The pre and post tours are suggested itineraries and can be tailored around the cruise departure to suit.

Day 1: Arrive Buenos Aires

On arrival in Buenos Aires, transfer to your chosen hotel.

Day 2: City Sightseeing & Tango Show

The morning's tour will take in cobbled streets and majestic avenues, grand buildings of Plaza de Mayo and exclusive Recoleta with its tree-lined avenues and boutiques. In the evening enjoy fine cuisine at a typical Tango & Dinner show. (BD)

Day 3: Buenos Aires - Bariloche

Fly to Bariloche in the heart of Patagonia's Lake District with a backdrop of snowy Andean peaks, majestic deep blue and emerald lakes and never-ending forests. (B)

Day 4: Bariloche

Enjoy a sightseeing tour and visit Lake Nahuel Huapi. Take a chairlift to the top of Cerro Campanario, see Lake Moreno and the sheer face of Mount López. (B)

Days 5 & 6: Crossing of the Lakes to Puerto Varas, Chile

Over the next two days embark on a tour across incredible Andean Landscapes including crossing Lakes Frias and Todos los Santos. Stay overnight in the tiny town of Peulla before seeing the imposing figure of the Osorno Volcano and on to the 'City of Roses', Puerto Varas. (BD,B)



Day 7: Embark Skorpios II

Transfer from Puerto Varas to the port in Puerto Montt. Board the Skorpios II expedition ship to set sail through the archipelago of Llanquihue. Arrive in Quemchi on the island of Chiloé, a picturesque village where you can visit a handicraft market, cafes, the museum of the Chilean author Francisco Coloane and stroll around the beautiful streets. (BLD)

Day 8: Puerto Aguirre & Isote Barrientos

Sail along the Moraleta and Ferronave Channels to Puerto Aguirre, a picturesque fishing village. In

the afternoon visit Isote Barrientos and see unique rock formations and one of the largest bird colonies in Chile. Then it's onwards towards the San Rafael Glacier. (BLD)

Day 9: San Rafael Glacier

Cross the Tempanos Channel to the entrance of the San Rafael lagoon and anchor around two kilometres from the glacier. Enjoy a boat excursion among the multicoloured icebergs and watch the ice floes which give life to this amazing landscape. (BLD)

Day 10: Quintralco Fjord

This morning you will dock in Quintralco to enjoy the inside and outside hot springs ranging from 32-38 degrees. Dependent on conditions there will also be boat excursions to the fjord. This evening depart north towards the island of Chiloé. (BLD)

Day 11: Chiloé Island

Keep an eye out for humpbacks and blue whales that can often be spotted as the ship navigates the Gulf of Corcovado before disembarking at Isote Conejos to see colonies of Magellan penguins and birds. Later, visit the town of Dalcahue to browse the handicraft market and the splendid church - a UNESCO World Heritage Site. This evening join your fellow guests and crew for a farewell captain's dinner. (BLD)

Day 12: Disembark Skorpios II - Puerto Montt

After breakfast, disembark and transfer to Puerto Montt for your onward flight. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 11 nights' accommodation in selected hotels & onboard Skorpios II
- Meals as specified: 11 breakfasts, 5 lunches & 7 dinners
- Internal flights, transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary including all shore excursions & on-board entertainment on Skorpios II

PRICES EXCLUDE

- Port taxes & gratuities



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from **£2729**
Single supplements available upon request

12 day Patagonian Explorer with Australis

Buenos Aires • Ushuaia • Cape Horn • Wulaia Bay • Pía Glacier • Garibaldi Glacier • Agostini Sound • Águila Glacier • Cóndor Glacier • Magdalena Island • Punta Arenas • Torres del Paine • Santiago

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Enjoy an evening of authentic Tango in the "Paris of the South" Buenos Aires
- Indulge in a traditional Argentine barbeque on a working cattle ranch
- Sail through the wild fjords, glaciers and icebergs on a magical Patagonian cruise
- Go ashore at Cape Horn known as the 'End of the World'
- Hike to the Pia and Garibaldi Glacier's for spectacular panoramic views
- Magdalena and Marta Islands, home to thousands of penguins and sea lions
- See Patagonia from a different perspective with three nights in the magnificent Torres del Paine



2020/21 Departures: Select dates Jan-Mar & Sep-Apr

Days 1 - 3: Buenos Aires

On arrival in Buenos Aires, transfer to your chosen hotel for a three night stay. Over the next three days enjoy a city sightseeing tour, an authentic Dinner and Tango Show and a full day excursion out to the 'pampas' to discover what life is like on a ranch in rural Argentina. (BD,BL*) *no meals on day 1

Day 4: Buenos Aires - Ushuaia - Cruise Departure

Fly to Ushuaia at the southernmost tip of South America and launching point for your Patagonia cruise with Australis. After a welcome toast and introduction, depart for one of the most remote corners of planet Earth. (B)

Day 5: Cape Horn - Wulaia Bay

Cross Nassau Bay and enter the remote archipelago that comprises Cape Horn National Park. Weather and sea conditions permitting, you will go ashore on the windswept island that harbours the legendary Cape Horn. Back on board, sail back across Nassau Bay, and anchor at fabled Wulaia Bay, an area with a fascinating human history as well as mesmerising beauty and dramatic geography. (BLD)

Day 6: Pía Glacier - Garibaldi Glacier

Continue through glacier country to the western end of Tierra del Fuego towards Pia Fjord. Board Zodiacs for a shore excursion to Pia Glacier and a short hike to gain a spectacular panoramic view. Back onboard, continue towards the Garibaldi glacier, one of only three glaciers in Patagonia gaining mass rather than staying the same or slowly shrinking. Once docked, there is an option for a hike to a viewpoint looking down on the glacier and fjord. (BLD)

Day 7: Agostini Sound - Águila Glacier - Cóndor Glacier

Sail through the Cockburn Channel and enter Agostini Sound. Disembark and go for an easy walk around a lagoon, which was formed by the melting of the Águila Glacier. Later in the day, approach the Condor Glacier via Zodiac and hopefully see some of the abundant Andean Condors in the area. (BLD)

Day 8: Magdalena Island - Punta Arenas - Torres del Paine

Anchor off Magdalena Island, inhabited by an immense colony of Magellanic penguins (Oct-Mar). Hike a path through thousands of penguins to a small museum lodged inside a vintage 1902 lighthouse. In September and April when the penguins dwell elsewhere ride Zodiacs to Marta Island to observe South American sea lions. Disembark at Punta Arenas and transfer to Torres del Paine National Park. (B)

Days 9 & 10: Torres del Paine National Park

Embark on a full-day excursion visiting the main attractions of the park such as Laguna Azul, Cascada Paine Waterfall, Mirador de los Cuernos and Salto Grande Waterfall where Nordenkjöld Lake drains into the turquoise Lake Pehóé. The following day take a boat trip on Lake Grey to get up close to the immense Grey Glacier. (BL,B)

Days 11 & 12: Torres del Paine - Punta Arenas - Santiago

Transfer to Punta Arenas and fly to Santiago. Your tour concludes on Day 12. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 11 nights' accommodation in selected hotels and onboard Australis Ventus or Stella Australis
- Meals as specified: 11 breakfasts, 5 lunches and 4 dinners and all drinks on board Australis Ventus
- Internal flights, transfers and sightseeing as per itinerary including all shore excursions and on-board entertainment

PRICES EXCLUDE

- Port tax & national park fees



Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£4849
Single supplements available upon request	

To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent

Santiago & Beyond

Explore Chile's vibrant capital Santiago and colourful Valparaíso with its impossibly steep hills. Further afield the moon-like Atacama Desert is one of the driest places on earth and Easter Island, with its iconic Moai statues, one of the most isolated.



SANTIAGO CITY TOUR

Departures and Duration: 4 hours, Daily

Explore the historic and modern sights of Santiago including Santa Lucía Hill, the Main Square, the Cathedral and the Government House. Visit Santa Lucía Hill and Bellavista, the cultural and artistic neighbourhoods of the city.

Prices from: £53 per person.



VINEYARD EXCURSION

Departures and Duration: 3.5 hours, Tue-Sun

Head towards the famous Chilean wine valleys, to the Alto Jahuel village in the mountains, the estate of the Santa Rita Winery. Visit the extensive vineyards, the bottling plant, and in-house museum. Lunch at a local restaurant is included.

Prices from: £188 per person.



VALPARAISO AND VIÑA DEL MAR

Departures and Duration: 8 hours, Tue, Thu, Sat & Sun

Travel towards the Pacific, to Valparaíso, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, full of character and colourful neighbourhoods, then continue along the coast to Viña del Mar. Return to Santiago via the Casablanca wine valley. Lunch included.

Prices from: £194 per person.

4 day Essential Santiago & the Wine Country

2020 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Arrive Santiago

On arrival at Santiago Airport you will be met and transferred to your chosen hotel for a three night stay. The rest of the day is at leisure. *Standard: Hotel Galerías; Superior: Hotel Ritz Carlton*

Day 2: Santiago sightseeing

Enjoy a historic and modern Santiago city tour, taking in the main square, cathedral, Government Palace, and drive to Santa Lucía Hill for panoramic views over the city. Your afternoon is free to spend at leisure. (B)

Day 3: Vineyard Excursion

Visit Chile's most important wine area, the Central Valleys, where production began in the 16th Century when the Spanish conquerors brought the first vines. Sample first hand the delightful New World Chilean wines before returning to Santiago for an afternoon of leisure. *Tour does not operate Sunday. Itinerary can be changed to accommodate this.* (B)

Day 4: Depart Santiago

Private transfer to the airport for your flight. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts
- Transfers & shared sightseeing as per itinerary

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£399
Superior from	£699
Single supplements available upon request	



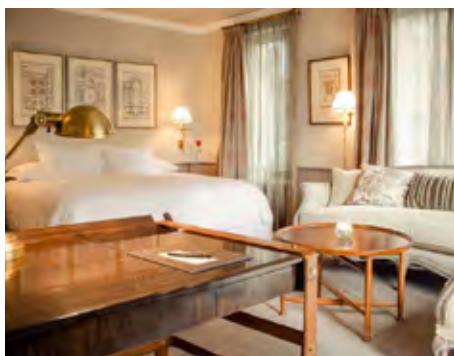
HOTEL GALERIAS, SANTIAGO 4★

The traditional Hotel Galerias is conveniently located in downtown Santiago, yet only 15 minutes by metro from the fashionable Providencia district. The hotel's facilities include the Vichuquen Restaurant, serving exquisite Chilean cuisine, and the adjacent wine cellar features a great selection of Chile's best wines. Music from Easter Island creates a lively atmosphere in the 6th floor Make Make Bar where you can enjoy a drink overlooking the outdoor pool, or alternatively just chill out at the hotel's 'Ariki' Relaxation Centre.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • business centre • WiFi • swimming pool

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 162 rooms • mini-bar • cable TV • WiFi • air conditioning

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Standard room from	£45
Junior suite from	£104



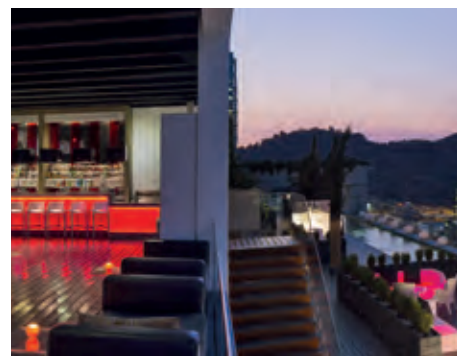
THE SINGULAR SANTIAGO 5★

Situated in Lastarria, the first neighbourhood founded in Santiago, The Singular enjoys a convenient, bohemian location with many of the city's attractions close by. The hotel itself has been designed as a tribute to the cultural and historic surroundings of Santiago, with rooms decorated in a mixture of contemporary and classic style for a warm stay. With two bars, a restaurant and café, guests can enjoy delicious cuisine and beverages without leaving the hotel, while the spa and gym are on site to ensure body and mind are taken care of too.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • 2 bars • café • spa • gym

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 62 rooms • air-conditioning • 24 hour room service • WiFi

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Standard room from	£92



W SANTIAGO 5★

A short walk from El Golf metro station, this contemporary hotel offers Chic rooms with flat-screen TVs, iPod docks and high-speed Internet (surcharge), plus floor-to-ceiling windows which boast picturesque city or mountain views. Bathrooms are equipped with rainfall showers and some feature soaking tubs. Suites benefit from separate living rooms and some also have balconies. There are three restaurants, a nightclub, a seasonal rooftop bar and a wine tasting room within the hotel. Other amenities include a fitness centre, rooftop pool and a spa with a steam room - perfect for some well-deserved relaxation time.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 3 restaurants • 4 bars • outdoor rooftop swimming pool • gym • spa & salon • wine cellar

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 190 guestrooms • mini-bar • 42" LCD TV • DVD player • iPod dock • WiFi • bath amenities • bath robes • floor-to-ceiling windows

Prices are room only, per person, per night twin share	
Standard room from	£249



PLAZA SAN FRANCISCO, SANTIAGO 5★

Standing at the gateway to downtown Santiago, the Plaza San Francisco is the only sustainable five-star hotel in the city centre. Just steps away from world-class museums, delicious local dining and fascinating attractions, guests are on the doorstep of the best of Santiago. With interiors radiating an ambience of warmth, history and modern style, the 146 guest accommodations are second to none. Guests are spoiled for choice in terms of gastronomy at the Bristol restaurant, which is a highlight of a stay at Plaza San Francisco.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • fitness centre

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 146 rooms • complimentary WiFi • 24 hour room service • cable TV • mini bar

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Standard double room from	£64
Superior room from	£86



HOTEL BOUTIQUE ACONTRALUZ, VALPARAÍSO 3★

Set just around the corner from Monumento a Los Heroes and just a few minutes' walk from Port Valparaíso tube station and 2km from the centre of Valparaíso, historic Hotel Boutique Acontraluz dates back to 1893. Each room opens out onto the sea and a fresh buffet breakfast is offered daily. The property also features a bar area with a sun terrace with fantastic views, a swimming pool and a sauna.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 24 hour reception • coffee shop/snack bar • bar & lounge • sun terrace • swimming pool • sauna • WiFi

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 15 rooms • in-room safe • bathrobes • flat screen TV • ironing facilities • room service

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Standard room from	£89
Suite from	£149



HOTEL PALACIO ASTORECA, VALPARAÍSO 4+★

The boutique Hotel Palacio Astoreca is at the heart of Valparaíso's historical city centre. Overlooking the magnificent bay, the hotel itself is just steps from the famous 'Paseo Yugoslavo' and the Fine Arts Museum, the Barburizza Palace. Amenities include 23 rooms, a spa, restaurant, wine cellar, bar and a library, housed in two buildings: the palace, a completely restored national monument, and an older house, whose original façade has been conserved. Both buildings have recovered the style and elegance of years past.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • wine cellar • spa and wellness centre • library

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 23 rooms • complimentary WiFi • Cable TV • mini-bar

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Standard room from	£121
Premium room from	£147

Unique, Boutique & Adventure Experiences in Chile

Chile is a land of contrasts and unique adventure awaits in every corner. Discover Easter Island, lying 4,000km west of mainland Chile, one of the most isolated places on Earth. To the north of Chile is one of the driest places on Earth, the Atacama Desert. Patagonia in the south is an awe inspiring outdoors lover's playground with towering peaks, volcanoes, lakes and waterfalls.



4 day Magic of Atacama

2020 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Arrive San Pedro & Moon Valley

Arrive at Calama Airport to be met and transferred to San Pedro de Atacama. In the afternoon discover the otherworldly surroundings of the Moon Valley, where impressive geology has created an unusual landscape of diverse shapes and colours, giant dunes and beautiful salt crystals. *La Casa de Don Tomás (3 nights)*

Day 2: Toconao & Atacama Salt Lake

Visit colourful San Pedro and the small oasis town of Toconao, its fine buildings hewn from volcanic stone. Travel to the enormous shimmering expanse of the Atacama Salt Lake, one of the most spectacular and dramatic landscapes in Chile, and see flamingos and migratory birds gather at one of the lagoons. (BL)

Day 3: El Tatio Geysers & Machuca

Leave before dawn and travel to the Altiplano to watch the spectacular sunrise and steam vent at the El Tatio Geysers, one of the highest geothermal fields in the world at 4,300m. (B)

Day 4: Depart San Pedro de Atacama

Transfer to Calama Airport for your onward flight. (B)

Tours may vary according to your arrival date

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' hotel accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts & 1 lunch
- Transfers and excursions as per itinerary



Independent
Touring



Adventure

Prices are per person based on twin share

Standard from

£649

Superior from

£729

Single supplements available upon request

4 day Magic of Easter Island

2020 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Arrive Easter Island

Arrive to a traditional welcome and transfer to your hotel. *Standard: Hotel Gomero; Superior: Puku Vai Hotel (3 nights)*

Day 2: Moais of Easter Island

Head south along the coast, taking in the dramatic coastline and spectacular views of the Pacific Ocean to Hanga Te'e where you will be able to view a number of toppled Moai (statues) before heading to the iconic Ahu Tongariki with its line-up of 15 imperious Moais. Return along the east coast to Te Pito Te Henua, the 'navel of the world' before reaching the beach at Anakena, perfect for a refreshing swim in the ocean. (BL)

Day 3: Rano Kau, Orongo & Akivi

A day of culture, history and breathtaking sights. Visit the volcano of Rano Kau and its perfectly round crater lake, before heading to the ceremonial village of Orongo. Then on to Ahu Vinapu and the cave of Ana Kai Tangata where you'll find interesting wall paintings before spending the afternoon at Ahu Akivi which features seven re-erected Moai, Hanga Poukura, Puna Pau and finally the ceremonial site of Tahai. (B)

Day 4: Depart Easter Island

Transfer to the airport for your onward flight. (B)

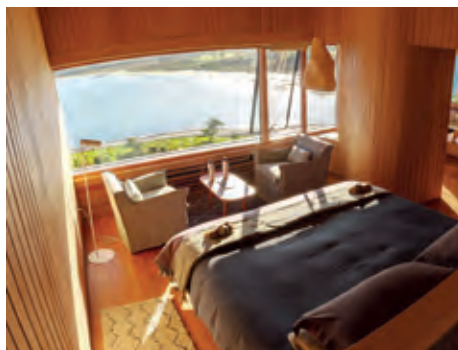
Easter Island is a five hour flight from Papeete (French Polynesia) or Santiago (Chile). The current programme may alter according to flight schedule.

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts & 1 lunch
- Shared transfers and touring as per itinerary
- Entrance fee to Hanga Roa



Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£659
Superior from	£719
Single supplements available upon request	



TIERRA CHILOE 5★

Tierra Chiloe is a boutique spa hotel where incredible adventures combine with comfort and breathtaking views for an unforgettable stay. Made of locally sourced wood and clad in shingles, the exteriors mimic the traditional homes of local fishing communities, while inside, panoramic windows in the restaurant and living areas allow for uninterrupted Pacific Ocean views. With Tierra Chiloe's all-encompassing portfolio of excursions, you can hike, bike, kayak or sail your way through the charming landscapes of Chiloe.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • spa

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 24 rooms • WiFi • safe • central heating

Prices are based on a twin share, 2 night all inclusive package including excursions and transfers	
Superior room from	£1365



TIERRA ATACAMA HOTEL & SPA 5★

This stunning boutique hotel is on the edge of San Pedro de Atacama with amazing desert and volcano views from the attractive rooms, each with outdoor rainforest shower and private terrace. Interior decoration is casually elegant using unique hand-made textiles and crafts to add authentic desert cultural pieces to each room. Spend your days relaxing by the pool or discover the incredible surroundings of the Altiplano on small group tours to discover the area's volcanoes, geysers and hot springs, or join in active pursuits such as mountain biking and trekking. Rejuvenate at Uma Spa at Tierra Atacama after your day's excursions and watch the brilliant stars from the public terrace fire pits.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • lounge • library • outdoor swimming pool & terrace • Uma Spa • fire pit • WiFi

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 32 rooms • WiFi • private terrace • air conditioning

Prices are based on a twin share, 2 night all inclusive package including excursions and transfers	
Superior room from	£1410



HOTEL HARE NOI RAPA NUI 5★

Hare Noi is one of the newest and most exclusive boutique hotels in Easter Island. Guests are perfectly placed to enjoy the history and magic of Rapa Nui. Only nine intimate rooms allow a personalized experience of the vivid history of Rapa Nui. Enjoy the exquisite local cuisine, the lush gardens and the exclusive spa. A wide range of excursions are also on offer for those who want to explore further.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• two restaurants • swimming pool • laundry • spa • free bike hire

ROOM FACILITIES ••• nine rooms • safe • WiFi

Prices are based on a twin share, 2 night all full board package including excursions and transfers	
Deluxe room from	£1084

6 day Torres del Paine - The W Trek

2020/21 Departures: Select dates, Oct - Apr



Day 1: Arrive Puerto Natales

Welcome to Puerto Natales, gateway to Torres del Paine National Park. This evening meet your fellow guests and CEO at a welcome meeting.

Day 2: Puerto Natales - Serrano Camp (16km/ 9-10hrs)

Embark on a four day excursion within Torres del Paine National Park, hiking the famous W Trek. Start the 62km (38.5 miles) route by trekking to the base of Las Torres to see the dramatic three towers and turquoise lagoon below. (BLD)

Day 3: Serrano Camp - Paine Grande Camp (11km/ 4-5hrs)

Wake up surrounded by breathtaking landscapes, enjoy a scenic drive and a picturesque ferry ride on Lake Pehoé. Hike to Grey Lake and the lookout point for Grey Glacier and admire the scale of this immense glacier. (BLD)

Day 4: Paine Grande Camp - Cuernos Camp (14km/ 6-7hrs)

Hike to the French Valley lookout and take in the awe-inspiring views of the mountain range spreading across the national park. Marvel at the dramatic contrasting greens and greys of the landscape. (BLD)

Day 5: Cuernos Camp - Puerto Natales (9km/ 4-5hrs)

Enjoy the final day of the W Trek. Wake up to the amazing views of the Cuernos del Paine (the Horns of Paine) and continue trekking to Las Torres Campsite. Finish by snapping a photo of the mountains reflecting in the Lake Nordenskjöld and enjoy the sense of accomplishment. (BL)

Day 6: Depart Puerto Natales

Your tour concludes after checking out of your hotel. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 4 nights' accommodation
- Meals as specified: 5 breakfasts, 4 lunches & 3 dinners
- Shared touring by private van, hiking & ferry
- Services of a Chief Experience Officer (CEO) & specialist mountain guides



Small Group

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£999
Single supplements available upon request	



PATAGONIA CAMP 4★

Set outside of Torres del Paine National Park overlooking Lake Toro and boasting views of the Paine Massif, Patagonia Camp offers 18 luxury heated yurts all tastefully decorated with full en-suite facilities and a view of the stars through a central window in the roof. Daily excursions to Torres del Paine take in all the main attractions including the glaciers and granite towers that give the park its name. In the evening, delicious meals based on regional cuisine are served including the famous Patagonian barbeque of slow-roasted Magellanic lamb.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • lounge • barbecue area • indoor & outdoor relaxation areas • excursions • transfers to and from Punta Arenas

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 18 yurts with private bathroom & terrace

Prices are based on a twin share, 2 night all inclusive package including excursions and transfers	
Deluxe yurt from	£910



EXPLORA PATAGONIA 5★

Located on the shores of turquoise Lake Pehoé in the middle of Torres del Paine National Park, Explora Patagonia is purposely designed with the dramatic beauty of the remote surroundings in mind. Explora's unique location and explorations are the ultimate Patagonian experience, and the hotel offers over 40 different half-day and full-day guided hikes and horseback rides (included) overseen by expertly trained guides. Rooms and suites offer views of the Salto Chico waterfall or the Mazico del Paine and are designed to take full advantage of the silence, privacy and spaciousness of the landscape to ensure a fantastic nights rest after a day of exploration.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • swimming pool • sauna • open-air Jacuzzis • spa • lounge area • explorations • WiFi • store

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 49 rooms & suites • en-suite • picture windows • heating • deposit box

Prices are based on a twin share, 3 night all inclusive package including excursions and transfers	
Salto chico room from	£2870
Cordillera paine room from	£3304



TIERRA PATAGONIA 5★

Tierra Patagonia is surrounded by the beauty of Torres del Paine National Park, facing the peaks of Torres del Paine and overlooking Lake Sarmiento. There are 40 spacious bedrooms decorated with typical Patagonian interior design and locally handcrafted furnishings. The hotel facilities includes dining room, lounge and bar as well as the UMA SPA, featuring an indoor swimming pool and an outdoor Jacuzzi. Daily activities are divided into three levels of difficulty; easy, medium and high and every day guests can choose between two half-day excursions or one full-day excursion. The hotel offers all-inclusive packages that include all meals, bar, guided excursions, use of Uma Spa facilities and airport transfers.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • living room/ TV room • indoor swimming pool • outdoor Jacuzzi • sauna • steam room • guided excursions • transfers to and from local airports

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 40 rooms, suites & apartments • direct-dial telephone • hairdryer • safe

Prices are based on a twin share, 3 night all inclusive package including excursions and transfers	
Standard room from	£2093
Superior room from	£2447

14 day Hike Patagonia in Depth

Buenos Aires • El Chaltén • El Calafate • Puerto Natales • Torres del Paine National Park • The W Trek

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Full day guided hike to Laguna de los Tres in El Chaltén to catch a glimpse of the Fitz Roy peaks
- Rafting in Class III rapids in Glacier National Park
- See the mighty Perito Moreno Glacier
- The W Trek - a four day hike through spectacular Patagonian Scenery in Torres del Paine National Park

2020/21 Departures: Select dates Jan - Mar 2020 & Oct 2020 - Mar 2021, please call for details



Day 1: Arrive Buenos Aires

On arrival into Buenos Aires, transfer independently to your hotel. This evening meet your fellow travellers and CEO at a welcome meeting.

Day 2: Buenos Aires - El Chaltén

Fly to El Calafate and continue by bus to El Chaltén within Glacier National Park, and marvel at the Andean mountains en route. Enjoy free time to warm up for the upcoming trek, opt to take a short hike to a nearby lookout or explore around town.

Day 3: El Chaltén

Jump into a raft and enjoy the ride through Los Glaciares National Park. Watch the mountains fade into the distance and paddle down Class III rapids. (B)

Day 4: El Chaltén

Enjoy a full-day guided hike to Laguna de los Tres and if the weather cooperates, a clear view of the Fitz Roy peaks. En route, take in the gradual changes in terrain from tree covered trails to exposed alpine landscapes. (B)

Day 5: El Chaltén - El Calafate

Explore one of El Chaltén's many trekking routes. Opt to explore the Laguna Torre trail to spot the dramatic Cerro Torre, hike to Laguna Capri or head up to the Condor Mirador to enjoy great views of the town. Afterwards, head to the quaint little town of El Calafate, and opt for a hearty dinner to refuel. (B)

Days 6 & 7: El Calafate

Travel to Perito Moreno Glacier for an included guided tour. Opt to take a boat ride on the lake to get a different view of the stunning landscape and marvel at how large the glacier is up close. The following day enjoy free time to explore the area further. (B)

Day 8: El Calafate - Puerto Natales

Continue on to Puerto Natales, the gateway to Torres del Paine National Park. Explore

the town, eat a hearty meal, and rest up for the four day hike ahead. Equipment is available to rent and any extra gear can be stored at the hotel. (B)

Day 9: Puerto Natales - Serrano Camp

Today embark on a four day excursion within Torres del Paine NP, hiking the famous W Trek. Start the 62km (38.5 miles) route by trekking to the base of Las Torres to see the dramatic three towers and turquoise lagoon below. (BLD)

Day 10: Serrano Camp - Paine Grande Camp

Wake up surrounded by breathtaking landscapes, enjoy a scenic drive and a picturesque ferry ride on Lake Pehoé. Hike to Grey Lake and the lookout point for Grey Glacier and admire the scale of this immense glacier. (BLD)

Day 11: Paine Grande Camp - Cuernos Camp

Hike to the French Valley lookout and take in the awe-inspiring views of the mountain range spreading across the national park. Marvel at the dramatic, contrasting greens and greys of the landscape. (BLD)

Day 12: Cuernos Camp - Puerto Natales

Enjoy the final day of the W Trek. Wake up to the amazing views of the Cuernos del Paine (the Horns of Paine) and continue trekking to Las Torres Campsite. Finish by snapping a photo of the mountains reflecting in the Lake Nordenskjöld and enjoy the sense of accomplishment. (BL)

Days 13 & 14: Puerto Natales - Buenos Aires

Fly back to Buenos Aires where your tour concludes on day 14. (B*) *day 13 only

PRICES INCLUDE

- 13 nights' accommodation
- Meals as specified: 12 breakfasts, 4 lunches & 3 dinners
- Shared touring by private vehicle, local bus, boat, hiking & plane
- Services of a Chief Experience Officer (CEO), local guides, specialist mountain guides & porters
- Internal flights & sightseeing as per itinerary (excluding 'optional')

Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from £2749
Single supplements available upon request



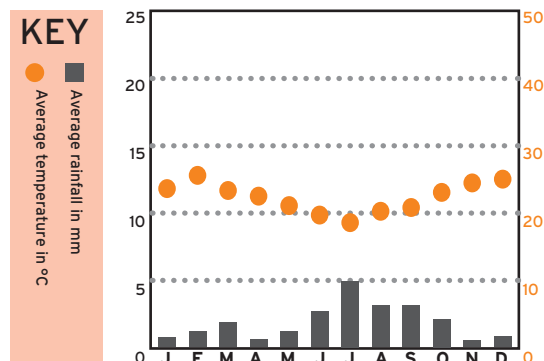
To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent

Peru



Peru at a glance

Peru's appeal is endless, with a range of natural and man-made wonders. The highlands are home to the condor and countless indigenous communities, and is the heartland of the ancient Inca Empire alongside the colonial gems of Cuzco and Arequipa, Machu Picchu - the latter being the most famous example of the extraordinary architectural legacy that was left behind. To the east, the mountains shelve away and give in to the dense vegetation and rich fauna of the Amazon Basin, a must on any visit to Peru.



BEST TIME TO VISIT: Lima and the desert coast are generally dry, with around 28°C during summer (Dec-Apr); coastal mists can bring this down to 15°C in winter (Jul-Sep). In the Andean region (especially Cuzco), the wet season runs from Nov-Mar; in the dry season (Apr-Oct), nighttime temperatures can drop to freezing. Jun-Sep are the best months for hikers.

TIME DIFFERENCE: GMT -5 hours.

VISAS: Visa not required by UK Citizens for tourist stays of up to 3 months.

LANGUAGE: Official language is Spanish. English is spoken in hotels.

CURRENCY: Nuevo Sol.

FLIGHT INFORMATION: British Airways fly direct 3 times a week to Lima (seasonal). Major airlines to Peru also include Iberia, LATAM, KLM, Avianca via their hubs or Delta and United Airlines via the US.

FLYING TIME FROM UK: Approx. 14 hours to Lima.

Fact file

13 day Treasures of Peru

Lima • Arequipa • Colca Canyon • Puno • Cuzco • Sacred Valley • Machu Picchu

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Enjoy a fabulous sightseeing tour of Lima
- Cuzco - capital of the Inca Empire
- Visit Arequipa, Peru's most beautiful city
- Discover the magnificent Colca Canyon
- Take a boat trip on Lake Titicaca, the highest navigable lake in the world
- Enjoy the unique magic of Machu Picchu



2020 Departures: Daily

Days 1 & 2: Arrive Lima & City Tour

Arrive in Lima and transfer to your hotel. The following day, discover the best of Colonial and Modern Lima. **(B*) Standard:** Girasoles; **Superior:** Casa Andina Premium Miraflores; **Deluxe:** Hotel B (2 nights) *Day 2 only

Day 3: Lima - Arequipa

Transfer to the airport for an early flight to Arequipa, a UNESCO World Cultural Heritage Site. Enjoy a guided tour including Santa Catalina Convent. **(B) Standard:** Casa Andina Standard; **Superior:** Casa Andina Select; **Deluxe:** Hotel Libertador Arequipa

Day 4: Arequipa - Colca Canyon

Set off on a magnificent drive to the Colca Canyon. **(BLD) Standard:** Casa Andina Colca; **Superior:** Colca Lodge; **Deluxe:** Belmond Las Casitas

Day 5: Colca Canyon - Puno

Depart early to see the majestic condors soaring overhead. Continue by road to Puno on the shores of Lake Titicaca. **(BL) Standard:** Casa Andina Tikarani; **Superior:** Sonesta Puno; **Deluxe:** GHL Hotel Lago Titicaca (2 nights)

Day 6: Lake Titicaca

Enjoy a boat excursion on the highest navigable lake in the world, Lake Titicaca. Visit the floating islands, home to the Uros Indians, as well as the island of Taquile, where life has remained very traditional. **(BL)**

Days 7 & 8: Puno - Cuzco Sightseeing

Board the bus to Cuzco, once the holy city of the Inca Empire. Along the way enjoy unrivalled views of the towering Andes and remote villages. The next day join an afternoon Cuzco tour, which includes a visit to the amazing ruins of Sacsayhuaman. **(BL,B) Standard:** Abbitare; **Superior:** Novotel Cusco; **Deluxe:** Palacio del Inka (2 nights)

Day 9: Cuzco - The Sacred Valley

The Sacred Valley is a region of outstanding beauty, with traditional villages and ancient ruins. Travel into the valley and visit the stunning Incan archaeological site of Moray and Ollantaytambo where you can see the imposing Inca fortress. **(BL) Standard:** Hacienda de Valle; **Superior:** Inkaterra Hacienda Urubamba; **Deluxe:** Sol Y Luna

Day 10: Machu Picchu

Take a scenic train journey to reach Machu Picchu, with its unrivalled setting. On arrival, your guide will explain the fascinating history of the site, steeped in mystery and intrigue, and which was only rediscovered in 1911. **(BLD) Standard:** Taypikala Mapi; **Superior:** Casa del Sol; **Deluxe:** Inkaterra Pueblo Machu Picchu

Day 11: Machu Picchu - Cuzco

Enjoy a morning at leisure. You may want to return to the ruins for sunrise or browse through the markets of Aguas Calientes. In the afternoon, return by train and road to Cuzco. **(B) Standard:** Abbitare; **Superior:** Novotel Cusco; **Deluxe:** Palacio del Inka

Day 12: Cuzco - Lima

Transfer to Cuzco Airport for your flight to Lima. **(B) Standard:** Girasoles; **Superior:** Casa Andina Premium Miraflores; **Deluxe:** Hotel B

Day 13: Departure

Transfer to the airport for your onward journey. **(B)**

PRICES INCLUDE

- 12 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 12 breakfasts, 6 lunches & 2 dinners
- Internal flights, shared transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary
- Services of local English-speaking guides



Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£2129
Superior from	£2679
Deluxe from	£3829
Single supplements available upon request	

To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent

13 day Wonders of Peru & The Galápagos

Lima • Cuzco • The Sacred Valley • Machu Picchu • Guayaquil • Galápagos Islands



2020 Departures: Alternate Mondays & Thursdays

Day 1: Arrive Lima

Arrive in Peru's capital and transfer to your hotel in the upscale district of Miraflores. *Standard: Libre Miraflores Hotel; Superior: Jose Antonio Deluxe Hotel; Deluxe: Hilton Lima Miraflores (2 nights)*

Day 2: Lima Sightseeing

Enjoy a half-day sightseeing tour covering the best of Colonial and Modern Lima. Visit the Government Palace, San Martín Square and the historic centre with its old streets, colonial architecture and Moorish balconies. Enjoy a panoramic view of the Pucllana Pyramid - a magnificent ceremonial and archaeological centre dating back to the 4th Century A.D. Next, continue to the upscale district of Miraflores that overlooks the Pacific Ocean. The rest of the day is at leisure. (B)



Day 3: Lima - Cuzco

Fly to the ancient Inca capital of Cuzco, arguably Latin America's colonial jewel with the lively Plaza de Armas at its heart. Spend the rest exploring on your own, or just relax and acclimatise to the altitude. (B) *Standard: Casa Andina Classic Cusco Plaza; Superior: Hilton Garden Inn Cusco; Deluxe: Casona Inkaterria*

Day 4: Cuzco - The Sacred Valley

Travel to the beautiful Sacred Valley and enjoy a full day of sightseeing, taking in the main highlights of the Sacred Valley. Stop at the ancient Incan fortress of Ollantaytambo and the Pisac Indian Market. (BL) *Standard: Pakaritampu Hotel; Superior: Sol y Luna Lodge & Spa; Deluxe: Belmond Rio Sagrado Hotel*

Day 5: Sacred Valley - Machu Picchu

Take a scenic bus ride to Ollantaytambo and board the train for a journey along riverbanks, through meadows and stunning mountain scenery as you travel to Aguas Calientes. Transfer to a bus for the final part of your journey to Machu Picchu. The views and ruins are astonishing and your guide will bring this 'Lost City' to life. (BL) *Standard: El Mapi Hotel; Superior: Casa del Sol Boutique Hotel; Deluxe: Inkaterria Machu Picchu Pueblo*

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Peru's typical Andean villages and traditional Indian Market at Pisac
- Guided tour of magical Machu Picchu & scenic train journey through the Sacred Valley
- Cruise the unique Galápagos Islands aboard the recently launched, new expedition vessel Santa Cruz II
- Enjoy snorkelling with playful sea lions & discovering unique sea bird colonies



**4 DAY HACIENDA LA CONCEPCION
AMAZON EXTENSION**

A trip to the Peruvian Amazon is an ideal extension to the Peru portion of this itinerary. Fly to Puerto Maldonado from Cuzco and continue by boat for a 4-day stay at the rustic yet chic, Hacienda La Concepcion. Set in a wonderful location within walking distance of the secluded Lake Sandoval you'll enjoy activities including rainforest hikes, twilight river tours and canopy walks. Price per person from £429 (excluding flights).



Day 6: Machu Picchu - Cuzco

Spend the morning at your leisure; you may want to return to the ruins for sunrise. In the afternoon return to Cuzco. (B) *Standard: Casa Andina Classic Cusco Plaza; Superior: Novotel Cusco; Deluxe: Casona Inkaterra*

Day 7: Cuzco - Lima - Guayaquil

Fly via Lima to Guayaquil where the rest of the day is at leisure. Perhaps stroll along the Malécon 2000, the attractive river promenade close to the main shopping area. (B) *Standard & Superior: Hotel Oro Verde; Deluxe: Hilton Colon*

Day 8: Guayaquil - Baltra - Galápagos Cruise

Fly to Baltra Island, the starting point of your Galápagos cruise aboard the small ship Santa Cruz II. Once on board enjoy a welcome cocktail and expedition briefing. (BLD) *Santa Cruz II Small Ship, Explorer Cabin (4 nights)*

Days 9-11: Galápagos Cruise

Spend the next few days experiencing one of the world's greatest wildlife locations and exploring the fabulous Galápagos Islands. There is nowhere else on the planet where you can see blue-footed boobies, marine iguanas, sea lions, the giant Galápagos tortoise and much more at such close quarters. *Note: Extension to 5 night cruise available on request. (BLD)*

Day 12: Galápagos - Guayaquil

Return to Guayaquil for a final night. (B) *Standard & Superior: Oro Verde Hotel; Deluxe: Hilton Colon*

Day 13: Depart Guayaquil

After breakfast transfer to the airport for your onward journey. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 8 nights' hotel accommodation in named hotels or similar
- 4 night Galápagos Islands cruise on board Santa Cruz II
- Meals as specified: 12 breakfasts, 6 lunches & 5 dinners
- Services of local English-speaking guides and expert Nature Guides in Galápagos
- Internal flights, shared transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary
- Galápagos National Park & Tourist Control Card fees (prices subject to change)



Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£6739
Superior from	£6929
Deluxe from	£7889
Single supplements available upon request	

10 day Discover Peru by Rail

Lima • Arequipa • Belmond Andean Explorer • Lake Titicaca • Sacred Valley
 • Machu Picchu • Cuzco

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- City sightseeing tours of Lima, Arequipa and Cuzco
- Travel on board South America's first luxury sleeper-train from Arequipa to Cuzco
- See the highlights of the spectacular Sacred Valley
- Visit the archaeological site of Raqch'i
- Travel in style to Machu Picchu on the luxurious Sacred Valley Train
- Marvel at the 'Lost City of the Inca's', Machu Picchu



2020 Departures: Thursdays

Day 1: Arrive Lima

On arrival into Lima transfer to your hotel. *Standard: Girasoles; Superior: Casa Andina Premium Miraflores; Deluxe: Westin Lima*

Day 2: Lima - Arequipa

In the morning enjoy a half-day sightseeing tour covering the best of Colonial and Modern Lima. In the afternoon transfer to the airport and fly to the 'White City', Arequipa, in the shadow of El Misti volcano. *(B) Standard: Casa Andina Standard; Superior: Casa Andina Select; Deluxe: Libertador*

Day 3: Arequipa - Belmond Andean Explorer - Puno

Take a morning city tour and discover the highlights of this UNESCO World Cultural Heritage Site including the Santa Catalina Convent. Later this afternoon transfer to the train station and board Belmond's luxury Andean Explorer for an unforgettable journey across the Andes, and one of the highest train journeys in the world. *(BD) All categories: Belmond Andean Explorer (2 nights)*

Day 4: Lake Titicaca

Wake early to catch the sunrise over Lake Titicaca and enjoy a sumptuous breakfast on board. You will embark on a sightseeing trip to the fascinating floating islands of Uros where you will learn about the traditions of the locals and how they have lived on islands made of woven reeds before continuing to Taquile where you will have lunch and a demonstration from traditional dancers and artisanal workers. Later, return to the train as you continue the Andean journey to Cuzco. *(BLD)*

Day 5: Lake Titicaca - Cuzco - The Sacred Valley

Awake to stunning Andean scenery as Cuzco nears ever closer. Disembark at the Incan ruins of Raqch'i for a guided tour of this fascinating archaeological site before arriving into Cuzco around lunchtime. On arrival, transfer to Sacred Valley where the rest of the day is at leisure. *(B) Standard & Superior: Tambo del Inka, a Luxury Collection Resort & Spa; Deluxe: Rio Sagrado (2 nights)*



Day 6: The Sacred Valley

Enjoy a full day's sightseeing, taking in the highlights of the Sacred Valley. Stop at the ancient Incan fortress of Ollantaytambo and the incredible archaeological site of Moray with its circular terraces and the Maras salt pans. *(BL)*

Day 7: The Sacred Valley Train to Machu Picchu

Take the Sacred Valley Train departing from outside your hotel to Aguas Calientes and continue by bus to the entrance of Machu Picchu. The views and ruins are astonishing; your guide will bring this 'Lost City' to life. *(BL) Standard: Taypikala Mapi; Superior: Casa del Sol; Deluxe: Inkaterra Pueblo Machu Picchu*

Day 8: Machu Picchu - Cuzco

Your morning is free to perhaps return to the ruins or browse the market of Aguas Calientes before returning to Cuzco by train and road. *(B) Standard: Abbitare; Superior: Novotel Cuzco; Deluxe: Palacio del Inka (2 nights)*

Day 9: Cuzco

Take a morning city and archaeological sites tour to discover the ancient Inca capital of Cuzco, arguably Latin America's colonial jewel. The afternoon is free, perhaps for some last minute souvenir shopping at Cuzco's many markets. *(B)*

Day 10: Depart Cuzco

Transfer to Cuzco Airport for your onward flight. *(B)*

PRICES INCLUDE

- 7 nights' hotel accommodation in named hotels or similar and 2 nights onboard Belmond Andean Explorer
- Meals as specified: 9 breakfasts, 3 lunches & 2 dinners
- Internal flight, shared transfers & sightseeing with services of an English-speaking guide as per itinerary



Please call for details on the most up to date prices.



2 day Belmond Andean Explorer

2020 Departures: Tuesdays. Also operates Puno-Cuzco, departing Wednesdays.

Day 1: Depart Cuzco

Board the newly introduced luxury Belmond Andean Explorer in Cuzco and settle into your private cabin, taking in the indulgent atmosphere of the train. Perhaps head to the observation car, order a Pisco Sour, and watch the dramatic scenery unfold. Later, enjoy a delicious gourmet lunch in one of the sophisticated dining cars serving up refined Andean specialities with a contemporary flair. Join an off train excursion to Raqch'i, once a defensive stronghold of the Inca Empire, today an archaeological site brimming with history. Once back on board enjoy afternoon tea as your journey continues eastwards. Savour a picturesque sunset framed by the majestic La Raya mountains then enjoy a delicious dinner on board. Unwind in the Lounge Car before retiring to your comfortable cabin for the evening. (LD)

Day 2: Arrive Puno

Wake early to catch the spectacular scene as the sun rises across Lake Titicaca. After a delicious breakfast your train journey comes to an end as you disembark in Puno. Ask about arranging tours of Lake Titicaca. (B)

Note: 3 day, 2 night option is also available that continues on to Arequipa after a day of sightseeing on Lake Titicaca, departing Cuzco on Thursdays. Call for more details.



1 day Belmond Hiram Bingham

2020 Departures: Daily, except the last Sunday of each month.

Day 1: Cuzco - Machu Picchu - Cuzco

Travel on the exclusive and luxurious Belmond Hiram Bingham train which boasts an elegant dining car, a bar car serving up the best Peruvian cocktails, and an open-air observatory carriage, where you can take in the unmatched mountain scenery. Depart Cuzco and start your luxury train journey with a welcome cocktail and a show introducing typical Andean dances of the region, before enjoy a gourmet lunch paired with exceptional Peruvian wines.

Once in Aguas Calientes, travel up to the citadel by bus and tour the spectacular ruins of Machu Picchu in a small group of no more than 14 other guests with an expert English-speaking guide. After the tour enjoy afternoon tea at the exclusive Belmond Sanctuary Lodge Hotel, located next to the entrance to Machu Picchu.

Return to Cuzco the same way you arrived, enjoying a fine dining dinner and a live music show en route, arriving back into Cuzco around 9:30pm.

Please call for details on the most up to date prices.

Prices from: £1299 per person



TITICACA TRAIN - CUZCO TO PUNO (V.V.)

2020 Departures and Duration: 10.5 hours, Cuzco-Puno Wed, Fri, Sun. Puno-Cuzco Mon, Thu, Sat

Experience a spectacular journey across the Andes from Cuzco to Puno on the brand-new, luxury PeruRail Titicaca day train. As well as a comfortable dining car, the train features an open-air observatory car, allowing you to take in the majestic views while enjoying the typical music and dances of the Peruvian highlands. Enjoy a gourmet three course lunch onboard and afternoon tea as you take in panoramic views of quintessential Andean Landscapes.

Note: Ask about adding this train journey to the 13 day Treasures of Peru on page 107.

Prices from: £388 per person, one way, including lunch.



SACRED VALLEY TRAIN TO MACHU PICCHU

Departures and Duration: 12 hours, Daily

PeruRail's newest addition, the Sacred Valley Train is inspired by the elegance and romance of 1920s train travel along with five-star service. Departing daily from Urubamba in the Sacred Valley for Machu Picchu, a gourmet lunch will ready you for a day of discovery at the Incan ruins of Machu Picchu. On your return journey enjoy a gastronomic feast and perhaps enjoy a Pisco Sour making-class in the observation car.

Note: If staying at the Tambo del Inka or the Belmond Hotel Rio Sagrado these hotels have train stations directly next to the hotel that the Sacred Valley Train picks up/drops off.

Prices from: £735 per person, return including lunch, dinner and private guided tour of Machu Picchu.



MACHU PICCHU BY TRAIN

Departures and Duration: 14 hours, Daily

Travel by road to Ollantaytambo to join the train for the journey to the 'Lost City of the Incas'. Wind your way past the Urubamba River and stunning Andean Mountain scenery to Aguas Calientes. A 30-minute bus ride will take you to the entrance of Machu Picchu. The views are truly remarkable and your guide will bring these awesome ruins and the Inca civilisation back to life.

Full day Machu Picchu in a day from Cuzco on Vistadome train from £418 return.

Lima, Cuzco & Beyond

Peru's capital, Lima, encapsulates the mix of traditional and modern-day cultures which exists throughout Peru. Cuzco was once the capital of the Inca Empire and arguably Latin America's archaeological and colonial jewel. It is also the gateway to the fabled 'Lost City of the Incas', Machu Picchu and the lush plains of the Sacred Valley with its soaring snow-capped peaks.



LIMA GASTRONOMIC TOUR

Departures and Duration: 4-5 hours, Daily
Visit a local market to discover the traditional Peruvian ingredients and the diversity of what is grown and caught in the different regions of the country. Afterwards enjoy a hands-on cooking demonstration and enjoy your delicious creations for lunch.



Prices from: £106 per person, including lunch.

HUACACHINA OASIS & NAZCA LINES OVERFLIGHT

Departures and Duration: 12 hours, Daily
Drive south to the Nazca Plains for a flight (weather permitting) over the amazing Nazca Lines. See the incredible geoglyphs that represent animal and plant figures, engraved on the desert ground and preserved for nearly 2000 years. Afterwards, visit the Huacachina Lagoon, also known as the 'Oasis of America'.



Prices from: £370 per person, including lunch.

TREASURES OF THE SACRED VALLEY

Departures and Duration: Daily
Discover the visually stunning Incan archaeological site of Moray with its amphitheatre-like design and circular terraces. Afterwards visit a local Andean community to experience a slice of their daily activities before lunch at a local restaurant and a visit to the town of Ollantaytambo.



Prices from: £59 per person, including lunch.

COLONIAL & MODERN LIMA CITY TOUR

Departures and Duration: 3-4 hours, Daily
See the main sights of both Colonial and contemporary Lima on this half-day sightseeing tour. Enjoy stops at the Main Square of Lima and the Santo Domingo Convent as well as San Isidro and the Parque del Amor in trendy Miraflores.



Prices from: £22 per person

CUZCO ARCHAEOLOGICAL & CITY SITES TOUR

Departures and Duration: 3-4 hours, Daily
Discover the Colonial and Andean influences that make Cuzco such a fascinating city on this half-day tour. Visit the iconic San Pedro market, the beautiful Plaza de Armas and Cuzco Cathedral, as well as the impressive Incan sites of Koricancha Temple and the fort of Sacsayhuaman.



Prices from: £37 per person

CUZCO BY NIGHT WITH PISCO SOUR COCKTAIL LESSON

Departures and Duration: 2.5 hours, Daily
Discover the architectural majesty of Cuzco and sample Peru's delicious national drink on a night walking tour of the city. See charming colonial buildings and impressive historical monuments lit up before visiting a local bar to sample Pisco, made from distilled grape juice, to create your perfect cocktail.



Prices from: £39 per person



3 day Essential Lima

2020 Departures: Daily

Day 1: Arrive Lima

Arrive at Lima Airport and transfer to your chosen hotel. *Standard: Girasoles; Superior: Casa Andina Private Collection Miraflores; Deluxe: Hotel B (2 nights)*

Day 2: Lima Sightseeing

Your guided tour will take you to see the Historical Center: Plaza Mayor ('Main Square'), the Government Palace, the Archbishop's Palace, the City Hall and old streets with colonial mansions and Moorish balconies. Visit the impressive Convent of Santo Domingo, an icon of colonial architecture and see the modern district of San Isidro before finishing the tour in the tourist district of Miraflores overlooking the Pacific Ocean taking a stroll through the Parque del Amor for fantastic views of the Lima's bay area. If you have opted for the gastronomic experience you will start the day with a visit to a local market to discover the traditional Peruvian ingredients and the diversity of what is grown and caught in the different regions of the country. Afterwards enjoy a hands-on cooking demonstration and enjoy your delicious creations for lunch. (BL)*

Day 3: Depart Lima

After breakfast transfer back to Lima airport for your flight. (B)

*On gastronomic tour only

PRICES INCLUDE

- 2 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 2 breakfasts & 1 lunch*
- Private airport transfers & shared sightseeing as per itinerary

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£199
Superior from	£299
Deluxe from	£529
Single supplements available upon request	



3 day Cuzco & Machu Picchu

2020 Departures: Daily

Day 1: Arrive Cuzco - City & Ruins Tour

Arrive in Cuzco early in the morning and transfer to your hotel for a two night stay. Take time to rest to ensure you get acclimatised to the altitude before joining your guide for a fabulous tour of this beautiful city including Koricancha, Cuzco Cathedral, Sacsayhuaman ruins and much more. In the evening, enjoy a dinner and colourful folklore show. (D) *Standard: Abbitare; Superior: Novotel Cuzco; Deluxe: Palacio del Inka (2 nights)*

Day 2: Machu Picchu in a Day by Train

Transfer by road to Ollantaytambo Station in the Sacred Valley and take the Vistadome train to Machu Picchu. Travel through dramatic scenery and along the beautiful Urubamba River to the vibrant village of Aguas Calientes then by bus to the entrance of the 'Lost City'. Your guide will bring these awesome ruins back to life and will explain the history of the amazing Inca civilisation. You will have plenty of time to explore the ruins for yourself before returning to Cuzco. (BL)

Day 3: Depart Cuzco

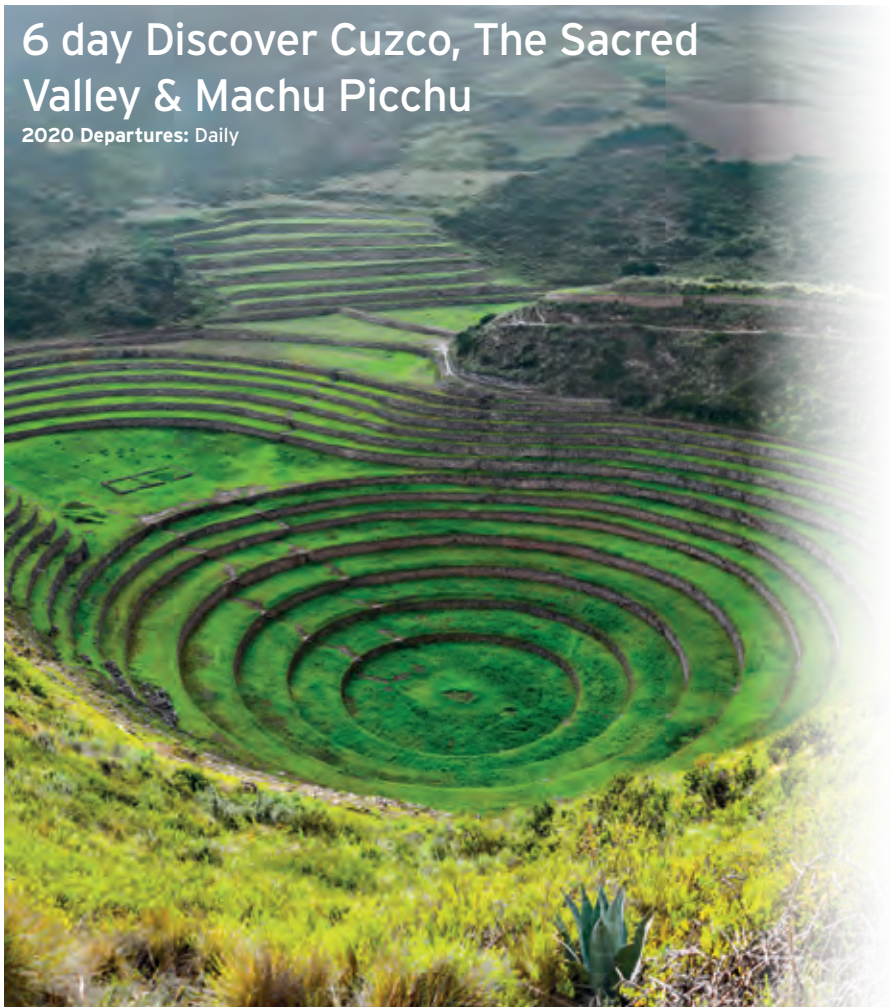
Transfer to the station or airport. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 2 nights' accommodation in selected hotel
- Meals as specified: 2 breakfasts, 1 lunch & 1 dinner
- Shared airport transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£699
Superior from	£789
Deluxe from	£969
Single supplements available upon request	



6 day Discover Cuzco, The Sacred Valley & Machu Picchu

2020 Departures: Daily

Day 1: Arrive Cuzco - The Sacred Valley

On arrival in Cuzco, you will be met and transferred to your hotel in the spectacular Sacred Valley. Spend the rest of the day at leisure to acclimatise and take in the spectacular scenery. *Standard: Hacienda del Valle; Superior: Inkaterra Hacienda Urubamba; Deluxe: Sol Y Luna (2 nights)*

Day 2: The Sacred Valley

Enjoy a full day's sightseeing taking in the highlights of the Sacred Valley. Stop at the ancient Incan fortress of Ollantaytambo and the incredible archaeological site of Moray with its circular terraces and the Maras salt pans. (BL)

Day 3: The Sacred Valley - Machu Picchu

Transfer to Ollantaytambo Station for the scenic Vistadome train journey to Aguas Calientes. On arrival continue by bus to the entrance of Machu Picchu. The views and ruins are astonishing and your guide will bring this 'Lost City' to life. Later you will have time to explore the ruins by yourself. (BLD) *Standard: Taypikala Mapi; Superior: Casa del Sol; Deluxe: Inkaterra Pueblo Machu Picchu*

Day 4: Machu Picchu - Cuzco

Your morning is free to perhaps return to the ruins or browse the market of Aguas Calientes before returning to Cuzco by train and road. (B) *Standard: Abbitare; Superior: Novotel Cuzco; Deluxe: Palacio del Inka (2 nights)*

Days 5 & 6: Cuzco

Take a day to explore the historic city of Cuzco. Highlights include the vibrant Plaza De Armas with its colonial architecture, Cuzco Cathedral, and taking a stroll along Hatunrumiyoc Street with its Incan walls. Further afield perhaps visit the mysterious site of Sacsayhuaman. On day six, transfer to the airport or station for your onward journey. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 5 nights' accommodation in selected hotels
- Meals as specified: 5 breakfasts, 2 lunches & 1 dinner
- Transfers & sightseeing with services of an English-speaking guide as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£1009
Superior from	£1289
Deluxe from	£1669
Single supplements available upon request	



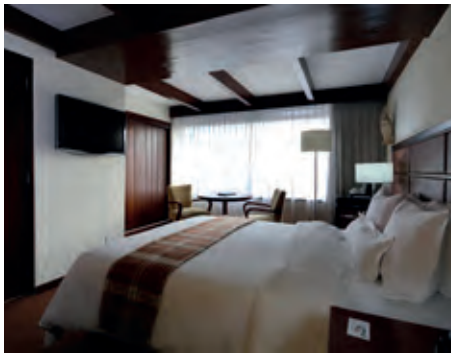
EXPLORA, SACRED VALLEY 4★

Located between Cuzco and Machu Picchu, Explora Valle Sagrado was designed as the base from where you can explore a remote and amazing site: the Sacred Valley of the Incas. All our programs include accommodation, transfers, meals and beverages, and a selection of more than 20 exclusive explorations developed by Explora. With just 50 rooms, the hotel has been carefully designed to make the most of the silence, privacy, and spaciousness of the surrounding landscape. There are no TVs or Internet access in the rooms, allowing guests to fully disconnect from everyday routine.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • spa • WiFi in public areas only • shop

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 44 rooms & six suites • en-suite bathroom with spa bath

Prices are based on a twin share, 2 night all inclusive package including excursions and transfers	
Standard room from	£1699



CASA ANDINA PREMIUM MIRAFLORES, LIMA 4★

Located in the heart of Miraflores, the Casa Andina Premium Miraflores resort is perfectly located to enjoy both city and beach. The 148 minimalistic designed guestrooms welcome guests to a relaxing retreat filled with modern amenities, while a world-class concierge service tends to guests' every need. The facilities you can enjoy included a heated swimming pool, relaxing spa, and gym. In the evening, traditional Peruvian and gourmet cuisine can be enjoyed in the hotel's Alma Restaurant.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • swimming pool • spa • gym

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 148 rooms • mini-bar • WiFi

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Standard double room from	£76
Superior double room from	£83



HOTEL B, LIMA 5★

Originally built in the style of the Belle Époque, the Hotel B mansion has 17 rooms offering an authentic historic atmosphere. The mansion is located in the heart of the Barranco district, a vibrant home to many of Peru's best-known artists, musicians, designers and photographers and a number of galleries and museums can be found nearby. The hotel itself hosts a private collection of contemporary Latin American and Peruvian art, adding a unique charm to the interiors. The hotel's restaurant, bar and lounge have been designed to complement Lima's excellent restaurants; a place for traditional service and excellent Peruvian cuisine with an atmosphere of Old Lima.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • art collection

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 17 rooms • heater • mini-bar

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Alcoba room from	£209
Aposento room from	£279
Atelier room from	£352



ABITTARE CUZCO 3★

The historic architecture of Cuzco is for all to see in the Abittare's wonderful layout and design with rooms built around an internal terrace. Centrally located and walking distance to many of Cuzco's main tourist sites, the Abittare Hotel offers modern comfortable rooms and the perfect base to explore the fascinating city of Cuzco.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar/lounge • sun terrace • outdoor fireplace • free WiFi • 24hr front desk

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 44 rooms • rain shower • LED TV • safe • room service

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Classic room from	£55
Grand room from	£62
Junior suite from	£81



NOVOTEL, CUZCO 4★

Situated in a stunning 16th Century building in the heart of the historic centre, the Novotel ideally combines traditional features with a modern design. The colonial rooms located in the old part of the building are particularly charming with their dark wood floors and antique furniture, whereas rooms in the newer part are decorated in a bright, contemporary style. Enjoy international and local cuisine at the stylish La Cave or a cup of Coca tea in the beautiful heated patio with its spectacular glass ceiling.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • café • WiFi • gift shop • laundry

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 99 rooms • mini-bar • cable TV • 24hr room service

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Standard room from	£76
Colonial room from	£116



PALACIO DEL INKA, A LUXURY COLLECTION HOTEL, CUZCO 5★

The Palacio del Inka is a storied mansion dating back five centuries, situated in the historic centre of Cuzco. The hotel is located only a short walk to the main square and less than a mile from museums, markets and restaurants. A visit to the Andes Spirit Spa is a must during your stay as you can enjoy a hydrotherapy pool, thermal Circuit, Sauna, Turkish Bath and heated whirlpool with jet streams and Jacuzzi. In the evening enjoy Andean specialities and international favourites in the Inti Raymi Restaurant followed by a signature cocktail in the Rumi Bar.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • spa • gym

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 203 rooms • WiFi • mini-bar

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Superior room from	£144
Deluxe room from	£155
Colonial suite from	£171



HACIENDA DEL VALLE, THE SACRED VALLEY 3★

Perfectly placed in the middle of the Sacred Valley and just 15 minutes from Ollantaytambo train station and 60 minutes from the city of Cuzco, Hacienda del Valle transports guests into a South American fairytale. The hotel boasts 64 rooms alive with traditional Peruvian style that overlook the Andes and the incredible nature within the mountain ranges. Enjoy peace and serenity before you explore the Sacred Valley or start your wonderful trip to Machu Picchu.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar/lounge • luggage storage • free WiFi • 24hr front desk

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 42 rooms • satellite TV • safe • room service

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Standard room from	£39
Junior suite from	£89



INKATERRA HACIENDA URUBAMBA, THE SACRED VALLEY 4★

Inkaterra Hacienda Urubamba is a contemporary hacienda-style hotel in the Sacred Valley of the Incas, in-between Cuzco and Machu Picchu. All twelve rooms in the Casa Hacienda and 24 stand-alone luxury casitas feature breathtaking views of the valley, immersing guests in open space, serenity and relaxing solitude. Architecture and interiors are inspired on the area's cultural history, with colonial furniture, authentic Inca masks and handcrafted woodwork that add to the hacienda's local charm.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • 24hr reception • WiFi • luggage storage • personalised wake-up calls • in-house included excursions

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 12 room & 24 standalone casitas • Pima cotton towels • bio-degradable toiletries with natural essences • bathrobes & slippers • turndown service

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Superior deluxe room from	£64
Casita deluxe from	£156
Junior suite from	£228



SOL Y LUNA, SACRED VALLEY 4★

With a wonderful location in the heart of the Sacred Valley, Sol y Luna is the perfect place to begin your tour of the region. The beautiful individual bungalows have verandas for you to enjoy the scenery and fragrant gardens, and the relaxing spa offers a fantastic array of therapies. In the evening, sample the mouthwatering blend of Andean, Creole and international flavours and ingredients served in the Killa Wasi restaurant.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • WiFi • gym • swimming pool • tennis • activity centre • spa • laundry

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 28 bungalows • heater • room service • veranda

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Deluxe room from	£206
Deluxe terrace from	£218
Junior suite from	£267



EL MAPI BY INKATERRA 3★

Step into the smart, contemporary and cozy confines of El MaPi, amidst the picturesque Machu Picchu Pueblo. Discover an efficient, lively and friendly atmosphere, welcoming guests expecting an unfussy, down-to-earth break. The flowing lobby creates a sense of vitality. Lofty ceilings, panoramic windows and an open café allow natural light to filter between tall eucalyptus dried branches, creating an ambience of order and wellbeing.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • spa • concierge

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 130 rooms • safe • WiFi • mini-bar

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Superior deluxe room from	£95
Suite from	£118



CASA DEL SOL, MACHU PICCHU 4★

Located in the heart of Aguas Calientes just five minutes from the train station, Casa del Sol gives visitors an unforgettable luxury hotel experience amidst incredible surroundings. Each cosy room offers different views of the area and provides luxurious amenities adding to a serene stay. After a long day sightseeing or trekking, unwind in the spa or sip on a cocktail by the open fire in the bar.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • spa • laundry service (fees apply) • free WiFi • luggage storage • concierge service

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 30 rooms • cable TV • air conditioning/heating • safe

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Standard mountainview room from	£148
Standard riverview room from	£148



INKATERRA MACHU PICCHU PUEBLO HOTEL 4★

Situated in the vibrant village of Aguas Calientes, a 20-minute bus ride from Machu Picchu, this rustic hotel consists of a number of tile-roofed cottages scattered along the slopes close to the Urubamba River, giving the impression of a small Andean village. Tropical gardens offering bird watching and botany walking tours surround the hotel, and the town's hot springs, bars and markets are just a stroll away. All rooms have breathtaking views of the surrounding cloud forest, while the hotel's terraces overlook the river.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• two restaurants • bar • WiFi • library & reading room • spring-fed swimming pool • walking trails • spa • gift shop • laundry

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 85 rooms • heating • turndown service • bathrobes

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Superior room from	£264
Superior deluxe room from	£290
Junior suite from	£316

Peruvian Unique, Boutique & Adventure Experiences

Peru is a land of contrast and colour and boasts incredibly diverse landscapes; discover the mysterious Nazca Lines in the deserts of the south; unwind on the beaches of Mancora; trek to the Kuelap Fortress, the Machu Picchu of the north or to the spectacular Rainbow Mountain; and explore the Peruvian Amazon home to the world's most diverse flora and fauna.



4 day Mancora Beach Escape

2020 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Arrive Mancora

On arrival transfer to your beachside hotel. Mancora is located on the northwest coast of Peru and is home to some of Peru's best sandy beaches. *Arenas Mancora (3 nights)*

Days 2 & 3: Mancora

The next two days are free to soak up the sun and relax by the beach and swim in the waves. Perhaps try your hand at surfing or even kite surfing with a lesson, book an adventure tour to visit nearby waterfalls and mud baths, a horseback ride to explore the beaches and back roads. (B)

Day 4: Depart Mancora

Your stay concludes with a transfer back to the airport for your onward flight. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 4 nights' accommodation
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts
- Airport transfers

Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from £599
Single supplements available upon request

2 day Nazca Lines & Ballestas Islands

2020 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Lima - Nazca Lines - Paracas

After being picked up from your Lima hotel and transferred to the bus station, travel by public bus through desert scenery and lush coastal oasis to Paracas. Meet your guide and take to the air for a flight over the mysterious giant animal and geometric patterns (The Nazca Lines) etched into the sand over 1,500 years ago. The creatures depicted, both imaginary and real, span over hundreds of square miles and are an incredible site from above. *Standard: La Hacienda Paracas; Superior: Hotel Paracas, A Luxury Collection*

Day 2: Paracas - Ballestas Islands - Lima

Embark on a boat excursion to the Ballestas Islands Wildlife Sanctuary. Located off the southern coast of Peru this group of islands are rich in marine and bird life and home to the Peruvian Booby, Humboldt penguins and colonies of sea lions that can be seen sunbathing on the rocks. Afterwards return to Lima by public bus arriving back approx. 7pm. (B)

Note: Ask about adding an additional night and an excursion to experience the Huacachina desert oasis.

PRICES INCLUDE

- 1 nights' accommodation in named hotel or similar
- Meals as specified: 1 breakfast
- Transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary (approx. \$5 tax payable locally)

Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from £599
Single supplements available upon request



4 day Reserva Amazonica Lodge

2020 Departures: Daily

Day 1: Puerto Maldonado - Reserva Amazonica Lodge

Arrive in Puerto Maldonado and transfer to your motorised canoe for a 45-minute ride to your accommodation, set on the banks of the Madre de Dios River. 30 traditionally thatched en-suite cabins have attractive furnishings, mosquito nets and hammock. Electricity is available only in the public areas, so your room is gently lit by candles and kerosene lamps. Enjoy a guided walk along the forest trails and a twilight river cruise. (LD) *Inkaterra Reserva Amazonica (3 nights)*

Days 2 & 3: Reserva Amazonica Lodge

Enjoy a choice of excursions, all lead by highly-trained naturalist guides. Perhaps paddle across Sandoval Lake to spot the otters, howler monkeys and macaws that inhabit the Tambopata National Reserve; climb the network of observation platforms and suspension bridges in the rainforest canopy; embark on a boat trip to Gamitana Creek, home to piranhas, caimans and turtles. Perhaps enjoy a spot of indulgence at the ENA Spa. (BLD)

Day 4: Lodge - Puerto Maldonado

Return by boat to Puerto Maldonado and perhaps explore the Inkaterra Butterfly House before your onward flight. (B)

Note: 2 and 4 night options are also available. Please call for details and prices.

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation at Reserva Amazonica Lodge
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts, 3 lunches & 3 dinners
- Transfers, sightseeing & activities with English-speaking guide



Adventure

Prices are per person based on twin share	
3 days from	£489
4 days from	£649
Single supplements available upon request	



4 day Refugio Amazonas

2020 Departures: Daily

Day 1: Puerto Maldonado - Refugio Amazonas

On arrival at the airport you will be met by a representative and taken to the HQ, where you have the chance to leave any luggage, and then transfer overland and by boat to Refugio Amazonas. On arrival at the lodge you will have an orientation and the chance to plan out your activities for the coming days. In the evening head out after dark to experience the jungle by night – this is when it comes alive with activity. (LD)

Days 2 & 3: Jungle Explorations

Over the next two days you will have the chance to experience the jungle in small groups with expert nature guides. Activities and trips include a dawn visit to a parrot clay lick, canoeing on an oxbow lake in search of elusive river otters, and getting a birds-eye view of the rainforest at the canopy tower learn about the diversity of the flora of the area and how locals use it in cooking and medicines among many others. After an exciting day of explorations unwind in the comfortable bar area and share stories with your new-found friends. (BLD)

Day 4: Refugio Amazonas - Puerto Maldonado

After breakfast, return to Puerto Maldonado the same way you arrived. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation at Refugio Amazonas
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts, 3 lunches & 3 dinners
- Transfers, sightseeing & activities with English-speaking guide



Adventure

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Superior from	£749
Comfort from	£879
Suite from	£999
Single supplements available upon request	



4 day Delfin III Amazon Cruise

2020 Departures: Select Saturdays

Day 1: Iquitos - Delfin III Embarkation

On arrival into the city of Iquitos transfer to the 22 suite Delfin III river vessel. Offering the highest level of comfort, the ship offers beautiful indoor and outdoor lounge areas, a sundeck with plunge pool and a spa. (LD)

Day 2: Pacaya Samiria National Reserve

Embark on skiff explorations in the Pacaya Samiria National Reserve, where an abundance of wildlife hides in the deep rainforest, such as macaws, toucans, umbrella birds, monkeys, river otters, capybaras and more. Dependent on conditions there may be an opportunity to swim with the famous pink dolphins. (BLD)

Day 3: Fundo Casual - San Francisco - Nauta Caño

A morning walk will take you deep into the rainforest and the chance to visit a local community who have called Amazonia their home for generations. In the evening, there is the chance to visit Nauta Caño Creek to fish for the famous piranha, before going in search of the nocturnal creatures of the Amazon. (BLD)

Day 4: Delfin III Embarkation - Iquitos

After breakfast, disembark the Delfin III and travel back to Iquitos where your tour concludes. En route visit the Rescue & Rehabilitation Center of River Mammals. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation on board Delfin III
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts, 3 lunches & 3 dinners
- Transfers and touring with English-speaking guide as per itinerary



Cruise

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Suite from	£2299
Upper suite from	£2399
Corner suite from	£2739
Single supplements available upon request	



4 day Aqua Expeditions Cruise

2020 Departures: Fridays

Day 1: Iquitos - Pacaya Samiria Reserve

Fly north from Lima to Iquitos, the gateway to Peru's northern Amazon region. Here you'll board the luxury vessel owned by Aqua Expeditions, the M/V Aria and embark on a journey to the pristine Pacaya Samiria National Park and Reserve. Covering an area twice the size of Yellowstone National Park, it is rich in diverse Amazon wildlife. (D)

Days 2 & 3: Exploring Pacaya Samiria National Park

Over the course of the following Two days you will join naturalist guides on land and river-based excursions including piranha fishing, visits to native villages and expeditions that go in search of wildlife including Three-toed sloths, monkeys, iguanas, jaguars, caiman and pink river dolphins. (BLD)

Day 4: Depart Iquitos

After a final morning of exploration, lunch and a visit to a manatee rescue centre you'll be transferred back to Iquitos airport. (BL)

Note: For those looking for a longer cruise there are also 5 and 8 day options. Please call for details.

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation on board M/V Aria
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts, 3 lunches & 3 dinners
- Transfers and touring with English-speaking guide as per itinerary



Cruise

Prices are per person based on twin share	
First deck suite from	£3959
Second deck suite from	£4099
Single supplements available upon request	



7 day Classic Inca Trail Trek

2020 Departures: Wed, Thu & Sun (closed in February)

Days 1 & 2: Cuzco

On arrival into Cuzco take a transfer to your hotel of choice. The rest of the day and the next day are free for independent exploration and acclimatisation. **(B*)** *Day 2.

Day 3: Cuzco - Huayllabamba

Transfer to KM82, the start point of the Inca Trail, and begin this amazing trek to 'Huayllabamba', the last village you'll pass on the trek and where you will camp. **(LD)**

Day 4: Huayllabamba - Pacaymayo

Start climbing up to the first pass, Warmiwañusca (4,200m), then descend for a couple of hours into the valley to your next camp, Pacaymayo. **(BLD)**

Day 5: Pacaymayo - Wiñaywayna

Crossing 'Runcuracay' Pass (3,900m) you will descend on the original stone path of the Incas through semi-tropical cloud forest to the 'Phuyupatamarca' Pass (3,800m), then it's all downhill to the camp at 'Wiñaywayna'. **(BLD)**

Days 6 & 7: Machu Picchu - Aguas Calientes - Cuzco

A couple of hours' hike to Machu Picchu and a guided tour of the 'Lost City' before heading back to the town of Aguas Calientes for an overnight. On day seven transfer by rail and road back to Cuzco, where your tour concludes. **(B)**



PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation in selected hotels & 3 nights camping
- Meals as specified: 6 breakfasts, 3 lunches & 3 dinners
- Shared touring, porters & guide (excl. tips) & camping equipment (excl. sleeping bags)

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£1029
Superior from	£1149
Deluxe from	£1399
Single supplements available upon request	



2 day Rainbow Mountain

2020 Departures: Daily from Cuzco

Day 1: Cuzco - Llamachimpana

Depart Cuzco and head towards the South Valley. Stop in Checacupe and visit its Colonial Temple before continuing on to the community of Pitumarca, considered one of the most important centres of native Andean textiles. After an hour and a half trek through beautiful Andean Landscapes you will spend the night near the village of Llamachimpana. **(BLD)**

Day 2: Llamachimpana - Vinicunca 'Rainbow Mountain' - Cuzco

Wake up early to begin the ascent to the Vinicunca. En route, see wildlife such as chinchillas, vicunas, and huallatas and, if you are very lucky, the endangered Andean cat. After walking for approximately three and a half hours, you will come to the top to enjoy the main attraction of this experience – Vinicunca, The Rainbow Mountain with its spectacular coloured rock formations. Once at the top, partake in a small Andean ceremony with coca leaves as gratitude for allowing you to reach the top successfully. After spending a little time admiring the scenery you will hike back down around four to five hours and return by road to Cuzco. **(BL)**

Note: This walk requires a high level of fitness and appropriate clothing and footwear for a high altitude mountain hike. Accommodation is basic camping but comfortable.



PRICES INCLUDE

- 1 nights' camping accommodation
- Meals as specified: 2 breakfasts, 2 lunches & 1 dinner
- Private transportation, professional English-speaking trekking guide & attraction admission fees as per itinerary
- Muleteers & mules to carry camping equipment

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£499
Single supplements available upon request	



5 day Salkantay Trek

2020 Departures: Select dates, Jan-Dec

Day 1: Arrive Cuzco

On arrival transfer independently to your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure.

Day 2: Cuzco - Wayraqmachay

Stunning views and Inca ruins fill the days as you hike past the striking peaks of Salkantay, Humantay, and Ausangate, among others. Traverse high passes, the highest point reaching 4,600m, before descending into valleys nestled in the mountains. Spend tonight and the next camping under the stars. **(BLD)**

Day 3: Wayraqmachay - Sahuayaco

Continue the trek downhill, passing through the town of Collpabamba on the way to Chaullay. Hike along the Sahuayaco River through lush cloud forest to your campsite for the evening, Playa Sahuayaco. **(BLD)**

Day 4: Sahuayaco - Aguas Calientes

Hike to the Inca site Llactapata, where you can catch your first glimpse of Machu Picchu. Catch the train in the afternoon to the town of Aguas Calientes. **(BL)**

Day 5: Aguas Calientes - Machu Picchu - Cuzco

Enjoy a guided tour of Machu Picchu before returning to Aguas Calientes and catch the train back to Cuzco where your tour concludes. **(B)**

Note: The Salkantay Trek is also available as a lodging option, call for more details.



PRICES INCLUDE

- 2 nights' accommodation in selected hotels & 2 nights camping
- Meals as specified: 4 breakfasts, 3 lunches & 2 dinners
- Shared touring, porters & guide & camping equipment (excl. sleeping bags)

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£599
Single supplements available upon request	



4 day Kuelap & Chachapoyas

2020 Departures: Daily

Day 1: Arrive Jaén

On arrival into Jaén Airport, take your included transfer to your hotel in Cocachimba or Chachapoyas. Located in the less touristy north of Peru and just a one and a half hour flight from Lima the area is a haven for those interested in nature and archaeological sites. The rest of the day is at leisure. **(D)** *Standard: La Xalca Hotel; Superior: Gocta Andes Lodge (3 nights)*

Day 2: Gocta Falls

Take a five to six hour trek through stunning cloud forest to reach the incredible site of Gocta Falls – the third highest in the world – you will if you are lucky have the chance to see a variety of exotic birds and animals. A guide will accompany you and explain everything there is to know about the ecosystem, as well as the history of the communities that call the area home. **(BL)**

Day 3: Kuelap Fortress

Enjoy a guided visit to the Kuelap Fortress, an archaeological site known as the Machu Picchu of Northern Peru. The spectacular site is home to more than 400 stone structures within its walls and terraces dating back to the pre-Inca period. **(BL)**

Day 4: Depart Jaén

Transfer back to Jaén Airport for your onward flight. **(B)**



PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts & 2 lunches
- Transfers & sightseeing with English-speaking guide as per itinerary

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£199
Superior from	£379
Single supplements available upon request	

10 day Machu Picchu & the Amazon

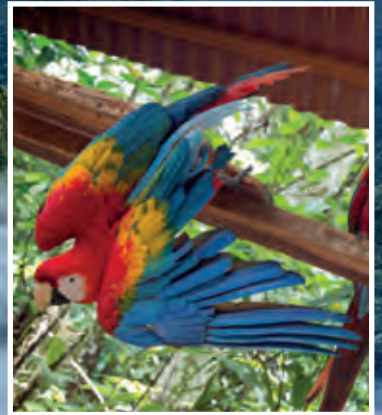
Lima • Peruvian Amazon • Cuzco • Sacred Valley • Inca Trail • Machu Picchu

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover the wonders of nature in the heart of the Peruvian Amazon
- Four day guided Inca Trail trek through spectacular Andean mountainscapes
- Guided tour of the Inca ruins of Machu Picchu

YOUR JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHT MOMENTS

- Traditional Andean Experience in Urubamba
- Stargazing at Cuzco Planetarium



NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC
JOURNEYS
 with **G Adventures**

2020 Departures: Select dates Jan - Dec, please call for details.

Day 1: Arrive Lima

On arrival take your included transfer to your hotel. The rest of the day is free to explore Lima. That evening, join your fellow travellers and CEO for a welcome meeting. *Hotel Antigua Miraflores or similar*

Day 2: Lima - Peruvian Amazon

Fly to Puerto Maldonado and continue by motorised canoe to the exclusive G Lodge Amazon located in the lush Tambopata Rainforest. Enjoy a welcome drink and orientation, and in the evening learn more about local flora and fauna on a night walk around the lodge grounds. *Note: Lodge amenities are relatively basic; rooms are simple but comfortable with flush toilets and showers with solar-heated hot water, and candles for lighting (no electricity).* (BLD) *Tambopata G Lodge (2 nights)*

Day 3: Tambopata

Enjoy guided jungle excursions led by expert naturalists to spot wildlife at nearby oxbow lakes, rivers, and clay licks. Spend some time relaxing in a hammock, or enjoying the local swimming hole, then go for a caiman-spotting cruise after dinner. (BLD)

Day 4: Peruvian Amazon - Cuzco

Travel by boat out of the jungle to Puerto Maldonado for the flight over the Andes and into the heart of Inca territory, Cuzco. This evening, look to the night sky for a different view at the Cuzco Planetarium and learn about the ancient Incas' relationship with the cosmos. (B) *Taypikala Hotel Cuzco or similar*

Day 5: Cuzco - Sacred Valley

Enjoy a full-day excursion to the Sacred Valley including the Pisac and Ollantaytambo ruins. Visit the 'Parque de la Papa' ('Potato Park'), part of G Adventures for Good.

Walk through this rural community with a local guide to learn about potato cultivation, weaving, and the importance of both to Andean culture. Enjoy lunch at the G Adventures-supported Sacred Valley Community Restaurant in Huchuy Qosqo, an indigenous village. (BL) *Hotel San Agustin Urubamba or similar*

Day 6: Sacred Valley - Inca Trail

Ease into things with a straight forward day of hiking - the meandering streams, stunning Andean scenery, and ancient Incan ruins will give you plenty to look at. A crew of local porters, cooks, and guides will take care of all the details for the duration of the hike. Porters carry the majority of the gear so you'll only need to carry a small daypack with essentials. (BLD) *Camping on Inca Trail (3 nights)*

Day 7: Inca Trail

Start early to climb the long steep path to Warmiwāñusca, better known as Dead Woman's Pass. This is the highest point of the trek at 4,198m (13,769 ft) and amazing views are waiting as a reward. Most hikers reach camp by early afternoon, with ample time to rest and relax. (BLD)

Day 8: Inca Trail

Cross two more passes and see more ruins. On clear days, hikers can catch glimpses of the snow-capped Cordillera Vilcabamba and the Urubamba Valley. (BLD)

Days 9 & 10: Machu Picchu - Cuzco

The final day of the hike starts pre-dawn to reach the Sun Gate before sunrise. Catch the first views of the breathtaking ruins of Machu Picchu (weather dependent) then hike down to Machu Picchu for a guided tour of the site and free time to explore. That afternoon catch the train back to Ollantaytambo and take a private vehicle back to Cuzco. Your tour concludes on Day 10. (B) *Taypikala Hotel Cuzco or similar*

PRICES INCLUDE

- 9 nights' accommodation in named hotels (or similar), jungle lodges & camping
- Meals as specified: 9 breakfasts, 6 lunches & 5 dinners
- Shared touring by public bus, private vehicle & boat
- Services of a Chief Experience Officer & local guides
- A crew of local porters, cooks & specialist CEO on Inca Trail
- Your Journeys Highlight Moment experiences
- Internal flights, transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share
 Standard from £1699
 Single supplements available upon request



To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent

Lake Titicaca & Bolivia

According to ancient myths, the founders of the Inca Empire rose from Lake Titicaca. This enormous lake straddles the border between Peru and Bolivia and, at 3,800 metres, is the world's highest navigable waterway. Bolivia is rich in indigenous culture and full of extremes; from La Paz, the Earth's highest capital city, to Uyuni, the largest salt flat in the world.



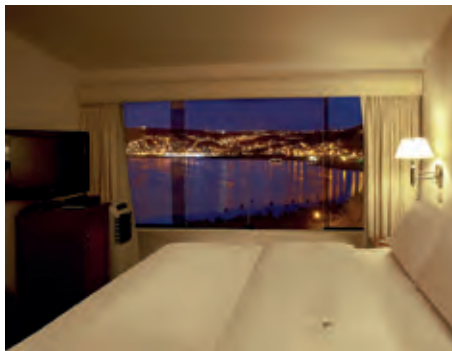
CASA ANDINA PREMIUM PUNO 4★

Casa Andina Premium Puno is nestled on the shores of Lake Titicaca and enjoys a spectacular location with stunning views. It is an ideal base from where you can explore Lake Titicaca and its islands. There are 45 comfortable rooms, a bar and Alma Restaurant which serves breakfast, lunch and dinner using traditional local ingredients.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• restaurant • bar • massage room • WiFi • ATM • complimentary parking • laundry

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 45 rooms & suites • tea & coffee making facilities • hairdryer • safety box

Prices are bed & breakfast, per person, per night twin share	
Superior room from	£56
Superior lake view room from	£65



GHL HOTEL LAGO TITICACA 5★

A stay at GHL Hotel Lago Titicaca, on the private island of Esteves, offers you a privileged position to marvel at the richly coloured dawn sky or relax at the end of the day with a glass of red wine as you watch the sunset over the lake. The hotel is located at one extreme of Titicaca, in the bay of Puno, on a rocky hill surrounded by the extensive reed forest or totorales that dominate this side of the bay. The hotel has a private pier from which boats set sail to the islands of Uros, Taquile or Amantani.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• 24hr reception • express check-in • bar • restaurant • fitness facilities • WiFi • terrace • steam room • business centre • shop

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 123 rooms • 24hr room service • LCD TV • mini-bar • coffee maker • in-room safe • hairdryer • air conditioning • private bathroom

Prices are, per person, per night twin share	
Superior room from	£119



TITILAKA, PUNO 5★

This fabulous hotel is located some 20 miles from the hustle and bustle of Puno, on its own private peninsular overlooking Lake Titicaca. There are 18 lake-facing rooms with huge picture windows that make the most of the stunning views. Stays at Titilaka are inclusive of gourmet meals and a variety of activities and excursions.

HOTEL FACILITIES ••• dining room • bar • 3 lounges • regional wine cellar • indoor swimming pool • spa • overwater deck • media 7 games room • WiFi • 2 private beaches • excursions

ROOM FACILITIES ••• 18 lake-facing rooms • bath & separate shower • mini-bar • heated floors • in-room safe • tea/coffee making facilities • hairdryer

Prices are all inclusive, per person, per night twin share	
Suite from	£505
Corner suite from	£968

5 day Crossing Lake Titicaca & Bolivia Experience

2020 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Arrive Puno

Transfer from Puno bus or train station (from Juliaca Airport at own expense) to your Lake Titicaca hotel. *Standard: Sonesta Posada del Inca Puno; Superior: Casa Andina Private Collection Puno*

Day 2: Puno - Sun Island (Lake Titicaca)

Travel along the shores of Lake Titicaca to Copacabana in Bolivia. Cruise to Sun Island, the legendary birthplace of the Incas, visiting the Pilkokaina Inca temple en route. (BLD) *All categories: Ecolodge La Estancia*

Day 3: Moon Island

Visit Moon Island and the ruins of Iñak Uyu Inca temple. Continue by boat north to the ruins of Chincana labyrinth and the Sacred Rock and take a short hike to Challapampa Bay. The afternoon is free to enjoy the peace and beauty of this mystical place. (BLD)

Day 4: Sun Island - Copacabana - La Paz

Return to Copacabana by boat and take a private transfer to La Paz through the highlands. In the afternoon take a city tour through La Paz, and discover the street markets rich in handicrafts, weavings and witchcraft items. Explore the colonial neighbourhoods, Moon Valley with its unique clay spire formations, and ride the cable car 'Teleférico' for beautiful views of the city and surrounding areas. (BL) *Standard: Presidente Hotel; Superior: La Casona; Deluxe: Casa Grande*

Day 5: Depart La Paz

Transfer to the airport for your onward flight or ask about extending your stay in Bolivia, perhaps to the Uyuni Salt Flats (see below). (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 4 nights' accommodation in named hotels & eco-lodge or similar
- Meals as specified: 4 breakfasts, 3 lunches & 2 dinners
- Transfers & touring with English-speaking guide as per itinerary



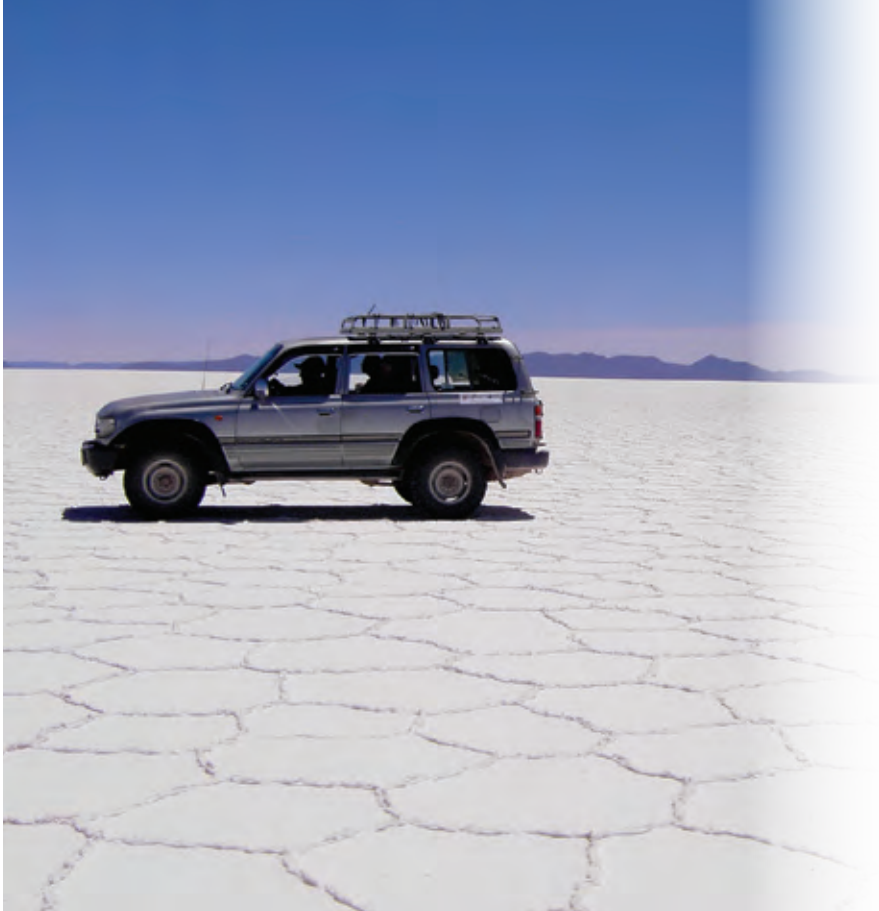
Prices are per person based on twin share

Standard from £869
Superior from £899

Single supplements available upon request

4 day Uyuni Salt Flat Experience

2020 Departures: Daily



Day 1: La Paz - Uyuni Salt Flats

Fly from La Paz to Uyuni and travel south through the highlands and areas of magnificent stone formations created by erosion. Continue through high valleys to the village of Villamar. (LD)

Day 2: Villamar - Coloured Lagoons - Ojo de Perdiz

Rise early for a long but exhilarating day of sightseeing. First enter the National Reserve of Eduardo Abaroa and visit Laguna Colorada (Red Lagoon), a shallow salt lake and where up to 30,000 flamingos nest at an altitude of over 4,200m. Next it's to the geothermal geysers of Sol de Mañana and Challviri lagoon, with hot springs. Cross the high desert of Pampas de Dali, with amazing otherworldly views, to finally reach the emerald Laguna Verde (Green Lake) in the foothills of the Licancabur Mountains. Travel through the high deserts of Siloli, stopping at the rock formations at Arbol de Piedra before reaching the small community of Ojos de Perdiz. (BLD)

Day 3: Ojo de Perdiz - Uyuni Salt flats - Colchani

Take a morning trip to the Hedionda and Cañapa minor lagoons to the valley of Alota. Once through the highlands you will enter the great Uyuni salt flats and visit 'Isla Incahuasi' a unique habitat of volcanic rock formations and giant cacti. Continue to the village of Colchani, where the locals produce salt and enjoy a great sunset at your unique hotel - a hotel made entirely from salt! (BLD)

Day 4: Colchani - Uyuni Airport

Transfer to the airport for your onward flight. (B)

Note: Accommodation options are basic but comfortable for the remoteness of the region. Travel is at high altitude so recommended that you have had a few days acclimatisation prior to departure.

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation in selected hotels
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts, 3 lunches & 3 dinners
- Internal flights, transfers & touring with English-speaking guide as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share

Standard from £1379
Single supplements available upon request

9 day Spirit of Bolivia

La Paz • Lake Titicaca • Sun Island • Salar de Uyuni • Potosi • Sucre

- TOUR HIGHLIGHTS**
- Explore colonial and modern La Paz
 - Visit the pretty 'white town' of Sucre
 - Discover the history and silver mines of Potosí
 - Admire the largest salt flat on Earth
 - Visit Lake Titicaca and see the birthplace of the Incas



2020 Departures: Daily

Day 1: Arrive La Paz

Arrive in the Bolivian capital and transfer to your hotel, with magnificent views of La Paz and snow-capped volcanoes.

Day 2: La Paz - Lake Titicaca - Sun Islands

Head to Huatajata, a centre for traditions of the Bolivian highlands, and the Andean Roots Eco Centre on the shores of Lake Titicaca. Afterwards, board a hydrofoil and travel on to Moon Island and then Sun Island to witness the sun temples and enjoy a short trek alongside the llamas. (BLD)

Day 3: Sun Island - La Paz

A hydrofoil cruise will take you to visit the Inca Staircase and Sacred Fountain along with a trip to a local handicraft market before boarding the hydrofoil for a trip to Urus-Iruitos floating islands to learn about the Quewaya Sustainable project. After the excursion return by land to La Paz. (BL)

Day 4: La Paz Sightseeing & Moon Valley

Enjoy a city tour of La Paz, visiting the Indian and Witch Doctors' markets before a cable car trip. Continue to the Moon Valley with its unique clay spire formations. (B)

Day 5: La Paz - Uyuni Salt Flat

Take a morning flight from La Paz airport for a full-day excursion to the largest salt flat on Earth, Uyuni. Visit Colchani where the locals produce salt before journeying to Isla Incahuasi, located in the centre of the salt flat, and unique habitat of volcanic rocks and giant cactus where you can see the fossils of marine alga. The stunning surroundings are a photographers dream. Later visit the pre-Columbian Pucara de Ayque fort Thunupa Volcano and the nearby Chullpares in the foothills of the Tunupa volcano en route to your unique overnight accommodation - a hotel made entirely from salt! (BLD)



Day 6: Uyuni - Potosí - Sucre

Travel to Potosi; en route stop at the historic mining ghost town of Pulacayo. In Potosi, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, take a guided tour to see the Casa de la Moneda, San Lorenzo church and colonial streets. After, transfer to Sucre for a two night stay. (BL)

Day 7: Sucre

Spend a half-day touring the beautiful city of Sucre, known as the 'White City' and the 'City of the Eternal Spring' because of its pleasant climate. The tour includes The Recoleta, San Francisco Church, the House of Liberty and a colourful local market. (B)

Day 8: Sucre - La Paz

On Day 8 you will fly from Sucre back to Las Paz for an overnight stay and to pick up some last minute souvenirs. If time permits, perhaps re-visit some of the sites you saw on day four independently. (B)

Day 9: La Paz

Take your included transfer to the airport for your onward journey. (B)

Note: The order of sightseeing may vary, but you will visit all the sites mentioned.

PRICES INCLUDE

- 8 nights' accommodation in selected hotels
- Meals as specified: 8 breakfasts, 4 lunches & 2 dinners
- Internal flights, transfers & touring with English-speaking guide as per itinerary

PRICES EXCLUDE

- Airport taxes (payable locally in cash)



Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£1889
Superior from	£1969
Deluxe from	£2199
Single supplements available upon request	

15 day Inca Empire

La Paz • Puno • Lake Titicaca • Cuzco • Ollantaytambo • Inca Trail
• Machu Picchu • Lima

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the bustling market-filled streets of La Paz
- Enjoy a unique homestay on Lake Titicaca and learn about local life and traditions
- Visit the Floating Islands of Uros and learn about the fascinating way of life of the locals
- Enjoy the spectacular rugged scenery of the Altiplano between Puno and Cuzco
- Discover pre-Incan ruins in the Sacred Valley
- Be rewarded with the spectacular sight of Machu Picchu after a four day trek through beautiful Andean scenery



2020 Departures: Select dates Jan - Dec, please call for details.

Days 1 & 2: Arrive La Paz

On arrival, transfer independently to your hotel. The day is free to explore the city before a welcome meeting with your CEO and fellow travellers. On Day 2, enjoy a visit to Tiahuanaco, a spectacular pre-Colombian archaeological site. Check out the fantastic buildings, architecture, sculptures and carvings firsthand and get a taste of an era long gone. (B*) *day 2 only.

Day 3: La Paz - Puno

Enjoy spectacular views of the countryside on a full day of travel from La Paz, around Lake Titicaca, and on to Puno. (B)

Days 4 & 5: Puno - Lake Titicaca - Puno

Head out by boat across Lake Titicaca. Visit the community on the Taquile Islands and stop at a restaurant and enjoy a local lunch with spectacular views. Afterwards, cruise to another village for an overnight homestay on the shores of the lake. On Day 5, you'll visit the floating islands of Uros on the way back to Puno. (BD,BL)

Day 6: Puno - Cuzco

Take in the stark, beautiful scenery en route to Cuzco as you travel through the high Altiplano region. (B)

Day 7: Cuzco

Enjoy a free day to explore the city's museums and local markets or opt for a city tour to see some of the ruins. (B)

Day 8: Cuzco - Ollantaytambo

Enjoy a full-day guided tour of the stunning Sacred Valley. Stop at the G Adventures-supported women's weaving co-op and visit Parwa Community Restaurant in Huchuy Qosco for lunch. Explore the hilltop citadel of Pisac and finish the day by exploring the Ollantaytambo ruins with a local guide. (BL)

Days 9 - 11: Inca Trail

Depart Ollantaytambo to the start of the Inca Trail. Ease into things with a straight forward day of hiking. The next three days are spent trekking through spectacular Andean scenery. Be prepared for long days walking at altitude and all weathers. Your reward will be the greatest Incan ruin of them all - Machu Picchu. *Note: For more details on the Inca Trail see page 118. If trekking isn't your thing ask about the option that substitutes trekking with more time in Cuzco and Sacred Valley.* (BLD)

Days 12 & 13: Machu Picchu - Cuzco

The final day of the hike starts pre-dawn to reach the Sun Gate before sunrise to catch the first views of the breathtaking ruins of Machu Picchu. Enjoy a guided tour of the site with free time to explore. The following day is a free day in Cuzco to unwind after your trek. If you're still feeling energetic there are plenty of optional activities to choose from. (B)

Days 14 & 15: Cuzco - Lima

Take a short flight to the coast and the capital city of Lima. This vibrant city has a fantastic main square, shopping and incredible eateries. This evening there is the option to join your group for one final evening out. Your tour concludes on Day 15. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 14 nights' accommodation
- Meals as specified: 14 breakfasts, 5 lunches & 4 dinners
- Shared touring by public bus, plane, train, boat, ferry and hiking
- Services of a Chief Experience Officer (CEO)
- A crew of local porters, cooks, & specialist CEO on Inca Trail
- Internal flights, transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary (excluding 'optional')



Prices are per person based on twin share
Standard from
Single supplements available upon request

£1649

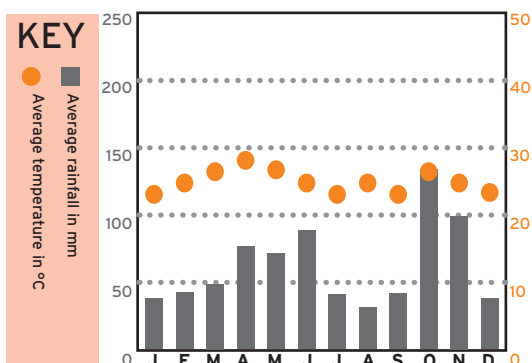
To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent

Colombia



Colombia at a glance

With its Caribbean beaches, Amazon rainforest, majestic mountain ranges and bougainvillea-shrouded villages, Colombia offers a veritable cocktail of attractions. Culturally and artistically rich, the country is buoyant with the vibrancy of its people and the thrill of its adventures. So get your artistic juices flowing in the homeland of the Nobel Prize winning author, Gabriel Garcia Marquez, or get your adrenalin pumping with hiking, tree-top walks or scuba diving.



BEST TIME TO VISIT: Bogotá, the capital, enjoys pleasant temperatures year round. The coastal regions are tropical and very warm without exception; the interior highlands can be cool, especially at night.

TIME DIFFERENCE: GMT -5.

VISAS: Visas are not required by UK citizens for stays of up to 90 days.

LANGUAGE: Spanish is the official language. English is spoken in some tourist areas.

CURRENCY: Colombian Peso

FLIGHT INFORMATION: Avianca fly direct to Bogotá daily from the UK. Iberia and Air France fly via their European hubs of Madrid and Paris and several American carriers fly via the US.

FLYING TIME FROM UK: Approximately 12 hours to Bogotá.

Fact file

12 day Treasures of Colombia & the Coffee Triangle

Bogotá • Pereira • Medellín • Cartagena

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit Bogotá's colonial La Candelaria district and the world's most amazing Gold Museum
- Wander through cobbled streets and past colourful houses in picturesque Cartagena, a UNESCO World Heritage Site
- Enjoy a tour of Medellín, Colombia's second largest city
- Explore the Zona Cafetera, Colombia's famous coffee triangle and see how a coffee farm works

EXTEND YOUR STAY

This tour covers the highlights of any trip to Colombia, ask about extending your tour of Colombia to Tayrona National Park or at one of the small islands off the Caribbean Coast.



2020 Departures: Daily

Day 1: Arrive Bogotá

Upon arrival in Colombia's capital you'll be met and transferred to your hotel in central Bogotá. *Standard: Hotel B3; Superior: Hotel Cite (2 nights)*

Day 2: Bogotá

Enjoy a tour of the historic centre, La Candelaria, a visit to Plaza Mayor, Capilla del Sagrario and the Capitolio. Continue to the fabulous Museo del Oro considered the most important collection of its kind worldwide. Spend the afternoon at leisure. (B)

Day 3: Bogotá - Pereira

Transfer to the airport and fly to Pereira, for a stay in the rich and beautiful countryside of the 'Zona Cafetera', Colombia's lush coffee growing region. (B) *Standard: Hotel Bosque del Samán; Superior: Hotel Hacienda Szagua (3 nights)*

Day 4: Valle del Cocora & Filandia

See the Wax Palm, Colombia's national tree, as you visit the Los Nevados National Park with its hummingbirds and yellow-eared parrots. Visit the cloud forest, enjoy lunch at a local farm and visit the traditional towns of Salento and Filandia. (BL)

Day 5: Coffee Plantations Tour

Enjoy a half-day visit to a working coffee farm in the heart of the Colombia's lush coffee triangle to see how the world's favourite drink is produced. (B)

Day 6: Pereira - Medellín

After breakfast, transfer by road to attractive Medellín, the second largest city in Colombia. *Note: Due to roadworks the transfer to Medellín can take between 7-10 hours, alternatively a flight can be booked from Pereira airport to fly directly to Medellín (additional cost).* (B) *Standard: Hotel Poblado Alejandria; Superior: Patio del Mundo (3 nights)*

Day 7: Medellín

During a half-day tour you will visit Parque San Antonio with its 23 Botero sculptures, the Museum of Antioquia, the 385-metre outdoor escalator through Comuna 13. Then take a cable car ride for excellent views over the city. (B)

Day 8: Santa Fe de Antioquia

Travel through Parque de los Tamarindos via Puente de Occidente - home to one of the first suspension bridges in South America - before arriving at Santa Fe - de Antioquia - a colonial town with narrow streets and white-washed buildings that seems to have stood still in time. Finally return to Medellín, stopping in the wonderfully preserved town of San Jerónimo. (BL)

Day 9: Medellín - Cartagena

Transfer to the airport and fly to the picturesque town of Cartagena, a colonial jewel located on the Caribbean Coast. (B) *Standard: Hotel Tres Banderas; Superior: Hotel Boutique Ananda (3 nights)*

Days 10 & 11: Cartagena

A half-day tour will show you the sites and includes visits to San Felipe de Barajas Fortress on San Lázaro Hill, San Pedro Church in the old town, the handicraft markets in Bovedas, and a panoramic view of the city from Monasterio and Iglesia de La Popa. The afternoon and following day are both free to explore on your own. Perhaps take an optional boat trip to the Rosario Islands (own expense). (B)

Day 12: Depart Cartagena

Transfer to the airport where a guide will help you check in for your onward flight. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 11 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Meals as specified: 11 breakfasts & 2 lunches
- Internal flights, private transfers & sightseeing with English-speaking guide as per itinerary



Independent Touring

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£2039
Superior from	£2569
Single supplements available upon request	



To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent

7 day Essential Ecuador

Quito • Avenue of Volcanoes • Baños • Cuenca

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Ecuador's historic capital Quito
- The impressive Chimborazo volcano, Ecuador's highest peak
- Travel through the magnificent Avenue of the Volcanoes
- Admire the Inca ruins of Ingapirca
- Visit the majestic El Pailón del Diablo waterfall near Baños
- Travel by rail down the 'Devil's Nose'
- A stay in the beautiful city of Cuenca



2020 Departures: Daily (except Thursdays)

Day 1: Arrive Quito

Arrive at Quito Airport and transfer to your hotel.

Day 2: Quito City & The Middle of the Earth

On a guided Quito City tour see the main square, La Plaza de la Independencia, and marvel at its impressive colonial buildings. Continue through the cobbled streets of the old town and visit the Monastery of San Francisco. Drive to the Equatorial Monument and have your photo taken with one foot in each hemisphere. (B)

Day 3: Quito - Cotopaxi - Patate

Depart early from Quito by road on the Pan-American Highway to the south travelling through evergreen landscapes of the Ecuadorian highlands along valleys and mountains covered by multi-coloured fields. The first stop of the day is a visit to the Cotopaxi National Park, an ecological sanctuary around the magnificent Cotopaxi Volcano. Take a short nature walk, and on a clear day admire the perfect snow-capped cone of the Cotopaxi Volcano. At the foot of the volcano not far from the national park make a stop for lunch at a perfectly preserved hacienda dating back hundreds of years. (BLD)

Day 4: Patate - Baños - Riobamba

After breakfast, take the spectacular route along the gorge of the Pastaza River to the town of Baños, right at the foot of Tungurahua Volcano from where the thermal waters that gave it its name emerge. Enjoy lunch at a hacienda in the area, and after take a short stroll through Baños. From here, the route to Riobamba is up into the mountains where if weather permits you can catch sight of the massive Chimborazo, the highest mountain in Ecuador. (BLD)



Day 5: Riobamba - Devil's Nose - Cuenca

After an early breakfast depart by road, skirting the Andes on an astonishing drive, twisting and turning along bridging ravines and river gorges. Travel through Indian villages and cultivated fields before arriving at the small town of Alausi, the beating heart of the rehabilitation of the Ecuadorian Railway Company. Board the restored train for a journey to the Sibambe. The highlight of the trip has to be the thrilling 800-metre descent on the zigzag cuttings through the rock face of the Devil's Nose. After returning to Alausi for lunch continue to Cuenca by road. (BLD)

Day 6: Cuenca - Quito

Cuenca is Ecuador's third largest city yet it still retains its pleasant provincial air. Its charming red tiled roofs, cobblestone streets, flowery plazas and museums make it a very special stop on any Ecuadorian itinerary. Take a tour of the city including stops at the Plaza of San Sebastian, the Museum of Modern Art (featuring an excellent collection of contemporary fine art), the flower market and the main square, surrounded by the imposing blue-domed Cathedral, the Court of Justice, the Municipal Palace, the Governor's Palace and the Church of El Sagrario. Later in the day fly to Quito for a final night. Alternatively, ask about finishing your tour in Guayaquil. (BL)

Day 7: Depart Quito

Transfer to the airport for your onward flight. Why not add a Galápagos cruise pre or post your tour? See pages 134 to 136 for the different options available. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 6 nights' accommodation in selected hotels & haciendas
- Meals as specified: 6 breakfasts, 4 lunches & 3 dinners
- Internal flights, private transfers & touring with English-speaking guide as per itinerary



Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£2399
Superior from	£2779
Single supplements available upon request	

To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent

Quito & Beyond

Surrounded by snow-capped volcanoes Quito is the charming capital, the Avenue of the Volcanoes are a spectacle of Andean landscapes, and the roaring 'Devils Cauldron' waterfall is a force of nature that needs to be seen to be believed. The Amazon region offers some truly unique wildlife and nature experiences.



OTAVALO DAY TRIP

Departures and Duration: 8 hours, Daily from Quito

A full-day hands-on experience of the northern Andes, a verdant land of rolling hills, towering volcanoes, strong cultural identity and skilful craftspeople. Enjoy the added twist of an encounter with the colours and flavours of Ecuadorian cuisine in a hands-on cooking class.



Prices from: £192 per person

COTOPAXI NATIONAL PARK

Departures and Duration: 8 hours, Daily from Quito

Visit Cotopaxi National Park, exploring the evergreen landscape of the Ecuadorian highlands. Upon arrival to the park there is an introductory briefing about the habitat of the Andean paramo. Continue on to Limpiopungo Lagoon to observe a variety of birds and occasionally wild horses. On clear days, the Cotopaxi Volcano is the magnificent backdrop.

\$10 per person National Park tax payable locally.

Prices from: £251 per person, including lunch.



3 day Essential Quito

2020 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Arrive Quito

Upon arrival in Ecuador's capital you will be met and transferred to your hotel for a two night stay. *Standard: Dann Carlton ; Superior: Hilton Colon (2 nights)*

Day 2: Quito City Sightseeing & The Middle of the Earth

Quito's colonial quarter, the largest and best preserved of South America, is a UNESCO World Heritage Site. In the morning, explore this fascinating city on a guided tour. Start with the main square, La Plaza de la Independencia, and marvel at the impressive colonial buildings. Visit the temple of La Compañía de Jesus and its amazing gilded interior. Continue through the cobbled streets of the old town to the Monastery of San Francisco. Then you'll head out to the Equatorial Monument which marks the middle of the Earth. Have your photograph taken with one foot in each hemisphere.

Day 3: Depart Quito

Transfer to the airport for your onward flight.

PRICES INCLUDE

- 2 nights' accommodation in named hotels or similar
- Transfers & shared sightseeing as per itinerary



Independent
Touring

Prices are per person based on twin share

Standard from £369

Superior from £439

Single supplements available upon request

4 day Spirit of the Andes

2020 Departures: Monday



Day 1: Quito - Cotopaxi - Patate

From Quito, drive along the dramatic 'Avenue of the Volcanoes' and enjoy the ever-changing scenery and breathtaking views of the Andes. Lunch at the foot of the Cotopaxi Volcano and spend the night at a 300-year-old hacienda. (LD)

Day 2: Patate - Baños - Riobamba

A spectacular journey to Baños along the 'Route of the Cascades' to see the impressive El Pailón del Diablo waterfall. Continue to Riobamba, a historical city at the foot of the impressive Chimborazo volcano. (BLD)

Day 3: Riobamba - Devils' Nose - Cuenca

Pass Indian villages en route to Alausí and board a restored 100-year-old train to set off down the famous 'Devil's Nose'. Visit the local museum before returning to Cuenca. (BLD)

Day 4: Depart Cuenca

Enjoy a tour of Cuenca, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, visiting plazas, an artisan's market and museum. Transfer to the airport. (BL)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation in selected hotels
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts, 4 lunches & 3 dinners
- Shared transfers & touring with English-speaking guide as per itinerary



Independent
Touring

Prices are per person based on twin share

Standard from

£1949

Single supplements available upon request



4 day Sacha Amazon Lodge

2020 Departures: Fridays*

Day 1: Arrive Francisco de Orellana (Coca)

On arrival in Coca board a covered motorised canoe for a ride along the Napo River (1.5hrs), followed by a short hike. Cross Pilchicocha Lake in a dugout canoe to the private rainforest reserve of Sacha Lodge. (LD)

Days 2 & 3: Sacha Lodge Activities

You have two full days to explore this pristine, 5,000-acre, private ecological reserve deep in Ecuador's Amazon region. Venture out into the forest on foot and by canoe escorted by a bilingual naturalist. Likely encounters include monkeys, sloths, caimans, anacondas, any of nearly 600 different species of birds, countless insects and even piranhas. Explore the canopy from the exclusive Canopy Walkway, climb the Kapok Observation Tower, wander through the Butterfly House, swim with piranhas or go on night walks and canoe rides. (BLD)

Day 4: Departure

Journey back out of the jungle as you came in. (B)

*other departure days available at higher cost, Sunday arrival/departure not possible.

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation at Sacha Amazon Lodge
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts, 3 lunches & 3 dinners
- Transfers & activities with English-speaking guide as per itinerary



Adventure



Independent Touring

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£1359
Single supplements available upon request	



4 day Napo Wildlife Center

2020 Departures: Daily

Day 1: Quito - Coca - Napo Wildlife Center

Take a short flight from Quito to Coca. On arrival take the two hour canoe transfer up the Napo River to the lodge, located on the picturesque Añangu Lake. Along the way keep an eye out for the multitude of birds and other wildlife such as monkeys playing on the river banks.(LD)

Days 2 & 3: Rainforest Explorations

Wake early to visit a parrot clay lick. A total of eleven species of parrots, parakeets and macaws can be seen. Later, hike along forest trail to visit the Kichwa Community of Añangu where a local family will share details of their daily lives. The following day experience an amazing view of the rainforest and a whole new unseen world from a 36m high canopy tower. As you ascend look out for flocks of colourful tanagers, blue and yellow macaws, toucans and in nearby trees, Spider Monkeys in search of fruit. This afternoon hike along primary forest to discover the forest interior with the possibility of seeing lizards, colourful manakins and the unique and endemic golden mantle tamarin monkey. After the hike, explore the lake and creeks by dugout canoe, keeping your eyes peeled for the playful river otters. (BLD)

Day 4: Napo Wildlife Center - Coca - Quito

Return to Coca the same way you arrived for your flight back to Quito. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation at Napo Wildlife Center
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts, 3 lunches & 3 dinners
- Internal flights, transfers and rainforest explorations



Independent Touring

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Cabana from	£1369
Single supplements available upon request	



7 day Ecuador Beaches & Coastal Adventure

2020 Departures: Select dates, year round

Days 1 & 2: Cuenca

On arrival, transfer independently to your hotel. This evening, meet your group and CEO at a welcome meeting. The following day is free to explore the city's sights. Perhaps opt for a city tour or go hiking in Cajas National Park. (B*) *day 2 only.

Day 3: Cuenca - Montañita

Head to the coastal, laidback surf town of Montañita. En route, stop at a traditional cacao hacienda. (B)

Days 4 & 5: Montañita - Puerto López

Head to the beach town of Puerto Lopez and the beautiful Machalilla National Park that surrounds it. Optional activities over the next few days include hiking in Machalilla National Park, relaxing on white-sand beaches, or whale-watching (seasonal). Perhaps opt for a day-trip to Isla del Plata, home to a variety of seabirds including blue-footed boobies and fantastic snorkelling that rivals the Galápagos. (B)

Days 6 & 7: Puerto López - Quito

Fly Back to Quito and enjoy free time. Opt to take a city tour, ride the cable car up the nearby volcano, or relax in one of the city's many cafés and restaurants. Your tour concludes on day seven. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

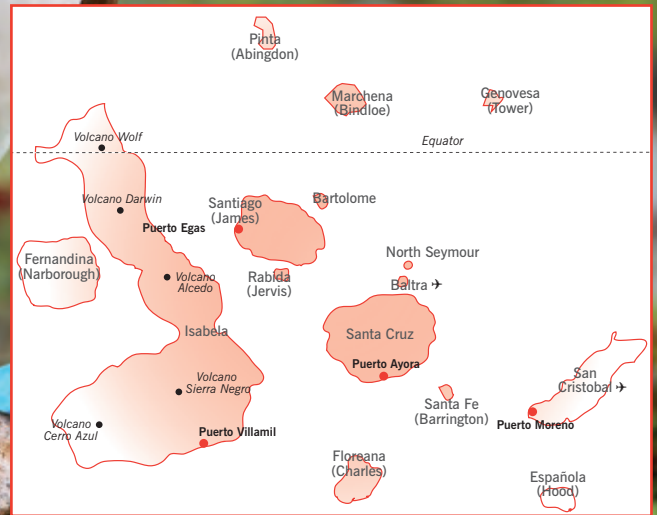
- 6 nights' accommodation
- Meals as specified: 6 breakfasts
- Shared touring by local bus, private vehicle, plane
- Service of a Chief Experience Officer (CEO) & local guides
- Internal flights & sightseeing as per itinerary (excluding 'optional')



Small Group

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£599
Single supplements available upon request	

Galápagos Islands



Galápagos Islands at a glance

BALTRA ISLAND

Baltra is one of the main gateways to the Galápagos and many cruises depart from here. The island has more desolate vegetation than any other including the dramatic cactus tree.

SAN CRISTOBAL ISLAND

The Galápagos' alternative airport destination. In September 1835 it was the first island Charles Darwin set foot upon in the Galápagos. The island is home to many sea birds, including frigate birds and the blue-footed booby, and large sea lion colonies.

SANTA CRUZ ISLAND

Learn about the conservation efforts being undertaken at the Charles Darwin Research Station. Impressive giant prickly-pear cactus forests, many land birds including eight species of Darwin finches and the famous giant tortoises can all be seen here.

GENOVESA (TOWER) ISLAND

Genovesa Island is now an extinct eroded volcano. See thousands of birds including frigate birds (courtship Dec-Jun), red-footed boobies and lava gulls.

ISABELA ISLAND

The largest island created by lava flow from six volcanoes, five of which are still active. View giant tortoises, land iguanas, blue-footed boobies, mocking birds, Galápagos penguins, flamingos and pelicans.

BARTOLOMÉ ISLAND

A small island, Bartolomé has a wild and unearthly lava landscape and is home to the famous Pinnacle Rock. To get the most breathtaking views and fantastic photographs you will need to take the steep climb, aided by a wooden staircase, to the top.

SANTIAGO (JAMES) ISLAND

One of the larger islands in the archipelago, dramatically covered with lava flows, arid vegetation and volcanic black sand beaches. At low tide the marine iguanas graze upon the emerald green algae. Santiago is great for snorkelling and swimming.

SANTA FE (BARRINGTON) ISLAND

The small bay on Santa Fe provides one of the most picturesque anchorages in the Galápagos, often strewn with California sea lions. Follow a trail past tall opuntia cacti and spot the large endemic land iguanas.

NORTH SEYMOUR ISLAND

In early years, North Seymour Island lay on the ocean bed. Here you can observe bird colonies of blue-footed boobies, magnificent frigate birds, swallowtailed gulls, sea lions and marine iguanas.

FERNANDINA (NARBOROUGH) ISLAND

The youngest island in the archipelago has an amazing combination of barrenness and abundant wildlife. Having no introduced mammals, it has a very unique environment, with the highest density of marine iguanas, sea lions, Sally lightfoot crabs, and hawks.

ESPANOLA (HOOD) ISLAND

The most southerly island with the whitest coral beach, complete with a noisy colony of sea lions and excellent snorkelling opportunities. Encounter curious mockingbirds, blue-footed and masked boobies, Sally lightfoot crabs and red bill tropical birds.

FLOREANA (CHARLES) ISLAND

In 1793, the 'Post Office barrel' was established by British whalers to send letters to and from England; home to pintail ducks, warblers, stingrays, green turtles and the pinkest flamingos in the world.

FLIGHT INFORMATION: Daily flights from Quito and Guayaquil take 1.5-2 hours.

HOW LONG TO GO FOR: We highly recommend a 7-night cruise, although we also offer 3, 4 & 5 night cruises. Or why not stay at Finch Bay Hotel with day trips to the various islands.

ACTIVITIES: All activities are included and led by expert naturalists. You will enjoy morning and afternoon excursions including nature walks, snorkelling or trips by glass bottom boat.

NATIONAL PARK ENTRANCE & TOURIST CONTROL CARD FEES:

Upon entry to the Galápagos Islands, there is a National Park & Tourist Control Card Fee of US\$120 per person; in most instances this can be pre-paid in Sterling at the time of booking (subject to change).

Fact file



SANTA CRUZ II

The Santa Cruz II expedition vessel boasts 50 contemporary-designed, luxuriously-appointed single, double or triple cabins (many interconnecting) and exclusive Darwin Suites, across Three cabin decks. Each expedition is guided in small groups by knowledgeable guides plus an expedition leader, and 97% of the sites visited are not shared with other vessels. Activities can be tailored to each guest's personal interests ranging from daily land expeditions, kayaking, snorkelling and glass-bottomed boat expeditions. When not exploring, guests can kick back in the elegantly designed viewing platforms and communal areas, including Two sumptuous hot tubs overlooking the ocean.

SHIP SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES ••• 50 cabins • restaurant • panorama deck • alfresco dining • lounge bar • library • two Jacuzzis • fitness centre • stargazing • on-board lectures & presentations • kid's program

See page 134 for more information and sample itinerary.



YACHT LA PINTA

La Pinta is the Galápagos' most luxurious yacht, custom designed for comfort and quality. The yacht offers spacious cabins with picture windows, a world-class culinary experience and comprehensive facilities. The low passenger number, combined with the ship's Three experienced resident naturalist guides will ensure an intimate Galápagos experience. All activities and snorkelling equipment, kayaks and a glass-bottom boat are included and an observation deck towards the bow, wrap-around windows means there are nature viewing opportunities aplenty. When guests are not discovering the incredible wonders of the Galápagos they can relax at the outside lounge, the hot-tub and enjoy presentations in the library.

SHIP SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES ••• 24 cabins • restaurant • gourmet meals • alfresco dining • observation deck • lounge/bar • library • Jacuzzi • fitness centre • on-board lectures & presentations • gift shop • glass-bottom boat • WiFi

See page 135 for more information and sample itinerary.



GALÁPAGOS LEGEND

The impressive Galápagos Legend operated by Go Galápagos, was extensively refurbished in 2017. As well as being the fastest cruise ship operating in the islands, she remains the only vessel with an onboard pool. Fast, sleek and beautifully appointed, she boasts a cosy, homely and intimate atmosphere. Classic, yet contemporary interiors perfectly balance the large open deck space. Among its exciting new features is the addition of 18 luxurious balcony suites, a Panorama Lounge with huge floor to ceiling windows, and a spectacular alfresco barbecue featuring a unique lifeboat dining experience.

SHIP SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES ••• 56 cabins • restaurant • alfresco dining • panoramic lounge/bar • swimming pool • sun terrace • glass bottom boat • two Jacuzzis • boutique • wellness centre (gym, massage, yoga sessions) • kids corner • science corner • library • observation deck • auditorium

See page 135 for more information and sample itinerary.



CORALS I & II

The Coral I & II are gorgeous, comfortable, sister yachts offering charming social areas distributed on three decks, with both outdoor and interior spaces allowing you to enjoy an intimate expedition experience in your own way. With a capacity for 36 and 20 guests respectively, the vessels offer open deck areas with a Jacuzzi to make the best of your relaxing time while cruising the islands. The interiors are thoughtfully designed to resemble a private yacht experience in a cosy ambiance. The restaurant serves delicious Ecuadorian and international cuisine even extending to a barbecue dinner on the open-air Moon Deck.

SHIP SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES ••• 18 (Coral I) & 11 (Coral II) cabins • restaurant • boutique • bar/lounge • library • Jacuzzi • observation deck • roof terrace • alfresco barbecue area

See page 135 for more information and sample itinerary.



GALÁPAGOS SEAMAN & SEA STAR

The Galápagos Seaman and Sea Star, operated by Latin Trails, offer intimate cruise options with capacity for just 16 guests on each vessel. The Sea Star is a boutique premium class yacht with an onboard cruise director and eight ample sized suite cabins and two Jacuzzis. The Seaman is a first class catamaran with superior comfort and stability with six twin cabins and Two double cabins. When not discovering the wonder of Galápagos, guests can unwind on the sun deck or with a book in the library. Enjoy delectable meals al fresco and relax on the sun deck or enjoy a refreshing drink at the bar.

SHIP SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES ••• Sea Star: eight suite cabins with panoramic windows • onboard cruise director • naturalist guide • two Jacuzzis • restaurant • alfresco dining • bar • library • sun deck • free snorkelling equipment & kayaks

••• Seaman: eight cabins • naturalist guide • restaurant • bar/lounge • free snorkelling equipment & kayaks

See page 137 for more information and sample itinerary.



THE MONSERRAT

Operated by small group adventure travel specialists G Adventures, the Monserrat features a spacious top deck with a bar, large sundeck, and a comfortable dining room and lounge area for briefings and relaxing. With just ten cosy cabins and a ratio of one CEO Naturalist Guide for every ten travellers, an intimate in-depth Galápagos discovery awaits. Snorkelling equipment, wetsuits and beach towels are included at no extra charge and fresh and tasty local and international cuisine served onboard.

SHIP SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES ••• ten cabins • restaurant • lounge/bar • sun deck

See page 137 for more information and sample itinerary.

9 day Eastern Galápagos Islands

Quito • Baltra • San Cristobal • Santa Fe • South Plaza • Charles Darwin Research Station • Santa Cruz • Española • North Seymour

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Go in search of blue-footed boobies, sealions, giant tortoise and land iguanas plus a whole host of other incredible sea and bird-life
- Luxurious small ship accommodation with fine dining and exceptional service
- Small group activities for Galápagos explorations, including glass-bottom boat trips, kayaking, snorkelling, swimming and coastal explorations
- Expert expedition guides provide the best opportunity to see the 'Galápagos Big 15'
- Onboard Expedition Photo Specialist to help capture those perfect memories



2020 Departures: Select Thursdays, Jan - Dec

Day 1: Arrive Quito

On arrival transfer to your hotel. The rest of day is at leisure. *Dann Carlton*

Day 2: Quito - Baltra

Transfer to the airport and fly to the Galápagos where your adventure begins. Board the Santa Cruz II and sail to Mosquera Inlet, a small volcanic uplift between Baltra and North Seymour. Here, take a walk on the beach through the sea lion colony. You will also have your first opportunity to snorkel off the beach. **(BLD)** *M/V Santa Cruz II Ship (6 nights)*

Day 3: San Cristobal Island

After breakfast, visit the endangered giant tortoise-breeding centre and get up close to these majestic animals. After lunch onboard visit Punta Pitt, the only site in the Galápagos where the three species of boobies can be found together. Snorkel off the beach, grab a kayak, take walk on the beach or enjoy a panga ride along the coast. **(BLD)**

Day 4: Santa Fe & South Plaza Islands

After breakfast, take a dinghy ride over to the idyllic sandy-white beach on Santa Fe Island populated by many sea lions. The endemic land iguana, unique to this island, may be spotted during a walk amongst the giant prickly pear cactus. Snorkelling and swimming from the panga rounds off the morning, or if guests prefer, the glass bottom boat is available for non-snorkelers.

Following lunch, disembark on South Plaza and take a walk through the prickly pear cacti groves in search of yellow-grey land iguanas. Along the coastline find sea lion colonies and gliding frigates, swallow-tailed gulls and shearwaters. **(BLD)**

Day 5: Charles Darwin Research Station & Santa Cruz Island

Visit the Charles Darwin Research Station's Giant Tortoise Breeding Centre before heading inland to the cooler climes of the highlands, a

completely different ecosystem. In the afternoon there will be a choice of activities on offer that can be chosen locally with your Expedition Leader. **(BLD)**

Day 6: Española Island

Enjoy an exciting walk amongst the unique sea bird colonies of Galápagos, including waved albatrosses (Apr-Dec), Nazca boobies, blue-footed boobies, and swallow-tailed gulls as well as a view of the famous Galápagos 'blow-hole'. Set sail again in the afternoon for the beautiful white coral beach at Gardner Bay, a beautiful setting for observing sea lions, mockingbirds, and finches; also expect great snorkelling in this area with sightings of turtles, penguins and sharks a high possibility. **(BLD)**

Day 7: Eden Islet & North Seymour Island

After breakfast, visit Eden Islet, where you can observe blue-footed boobies diving into the water, reef sharks and frigates. There's a chance to snorkel and, weather permitting, ride in the glass-bottom boat and kayak. After lunch it's on to North Seymour Island, full of bird colonies of blue-footed boobies, Two species of frigate birds, swallow-tailed gulls, as well as sea lions and marine iguanas. **(BLD)**

Day 8: Baltra - Quito

After a final breakfast, transfer to Baltra for the flight back to the mainland. **(B)** *Dann Carlton*

Day 9: Depart Quito

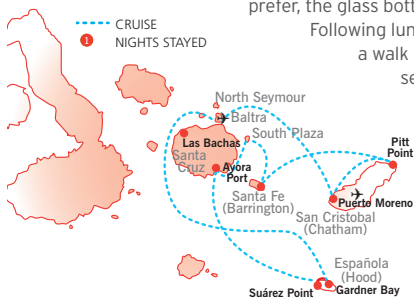
Your tour concludes today with a transfer to the airport for your onward flight. **(B)**

PRICES INCLUDE

- 8 nights' accommodation in Quito and onboard the Santa Cruz II
- Meals as specified: 8 breakfasts, 6 lunches & 6 dinners
- All excursions and sightseeing from ship & services of expert Nature Guides
- Snorkelling equipment (excluding wetsuit)
- Internal flights and all transfers
- US\$120 Galápagos National Park & Tourist Control Card fees (subject to change)



Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£5399
Single supplements available upon request	



7 day Galápagos with Legend or Coral I & II

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover the incredible wildlife and scenery of the Galápagos Islands on board the comfortable 100 passenger Legend ship or the smaller sister ships Coral I & II
- The chance to snorkel and swim with sea lions, turtles, penguins and even sharks
- Expert naturalist guides to ensure that you get the most from your experience
- Ride a glass bottom boat and paddle clear kayaks to get a unique perspective of below the sea
- Discover Quito or Guayaquil on city tours



2020 Departures: Fridays (Coral I & II) & Saturdays (Galápagos Legend)

Day 1: Arrive Quito or Guayaquil

On arrival a transfer will take you to your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure. *Quito: Dann Carlton; Guayaquil: Oro Verde (2 nights)*

Day 2: Quito or Guayaquil Sightseeing

Enjoy a Quito Colonial City & Middle of the World tour and explore the bustling streets and squares of the largest historical old town in the Americas, a multiethnic, artistic and cultural heritage destination. If staying in Guayaquil take a tour of Ecuador's largest city port, the romantic Las Peñas neighbourhood, the glorious Guayas River and the bustling promenade, Malecón 2000. (B)

Day 3: Quito/Guayaquil - Galápagos

Fly to the Galápagos for a three night, all-inclusive cruise onboard top quality Coral I & II or Galapagos Legend ships. Only a special few have the chance to travel through this paradise, sailing on a charming ship, with nautical interior decoration of wood and brass, featuring spacious outer decks, sea-view cabins and suites, Jacuzzi, pool, bars and more. Depending on your departure day and ship you will either cruise the

North/Central, Southern, Western, or Eastern Islands – each route offers something unique and you can combine itineraries to create longer, more in-depth cruises.

(BLD) *Coral I & II or Galápagos Legend ship (3 nights)*

Days 4 & 5: Galápagos Cruising

Over the next three days embark on a memorable land and sea journey to see prehistoric

iguanas, giant tortoises, exotic birds and plants, beautiful landscapes of volcanoes, lava cones and magma flows. Swim and snorkel at any time of the year in the warm clear waters among tropical fish manta rays, sea lions, swordfish sea turtles and other marine wildlife. Multilingual naturalist guides lead shore excursions twice a day to a place unlike any other; full of wildlife that has no fear of man. Lectures explaining the geology, history, evolution, flora and fauna of the islands are provided in several languages. A fine selection of meals will delight you, from buffet breakfast to gourmet dinners, ice cream festivals, and evening barbecues. (BLD)

Day 6: Galápagos - Quito/Guayaquil

Disembark the Legend or Coral ship and fly back to the mainland for one more night in either Quito or Guayaquil. (B) *Quito: Dann Carlton; Guayaquil: Oro Verde*

Day 7: Depart Quito/Guayaquil

Your tour concludes today after an included transfer to the airport. (B)

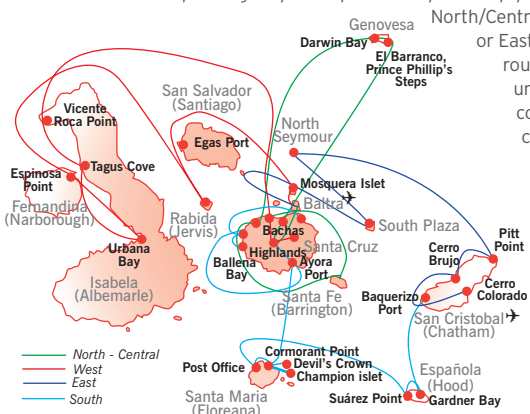
Note: Itineraries and what you see on the cruise varies dependent on the routing and which ship you are on. Ask your travel agent about longer 7 night duration cruises that combine multiple itineraries.

PRICES INCLUDE

- 6 nights' accommodation in Quito or Guayaquil and onboard the Legend, Coral I or Coral II
- Meals as specified: 6 breakfasts, 3 lunches & 3 dinners
- All excursions and sightseeing from ship & services of expert Nature Guides
- Snorkel, mask and fin hire
- Internal flights and all transfers

PRICES EXCLUDE

- Wetsuit and kayak hire
- Alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages
- Tipping and personal expenses



Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard interior from	£3849
Junior suite from	£5159
Balcony suite from	£5999
Single supplements available upon request	

To create your own perfect holiday and for our latest special offers, please contact your travel agent

7 day Yacht La Pinta Northern Galápagos

2020 Departures: Select Sundays, Jan-Dec



Day 1: Arrive Quito

On arrival transfer to your hotel. *Dann Carlton*

Day 2: Quito - Baltra - Sant Cruz Island

Fly to the Galápagos. On arrival head to highlands of Santa Cruz to learn about its unique ecosystems and biodiversity and to see giant tortoises. Later, board Yacht La Pinta in Puerto Ayora. (BLD) *Yacht La Pinta (4 nights)*

Day 3: Santa Cruz Island

Take a panga ride to Eden Islet where you can observe blue footed boobies diving into the water, reef sharks and frigates. After lunch visit Sombrero Chino Islet and snorkel off the crescent-shaped white sand beach; a great chance to see white-tipped reef sharks and Galápagos penguins. (BLD)

Day 4: Bartolomé & Santiago Islands

Bartolomé Island is a Galápagos icon; a steep but short climb up a wooden staircase rewards with one of the most well recognised views in the Galápagos. Later visit Sullivan Bay, a white coral sand beach great for swimming and snorkelling, and walk a trail over a recent lava field. (BLD)

Day 5: Genovesa Island

Sail overnight to Genovesa. This morning, there is an opportunity to snorkel at a point renowned for rays and hammerhead sharks. After lunch, disembark and see thousands of birds including large colonies of Nazca boobies, frigate birds, storm petrels and the elusive short eared owl. (BLD)

Days 6 & 7: Genovesa - Baltra

Sail back to Baltra overnight and fly back to the mainland. Your tour concludes on day seven. (B) *Dann Carlton*

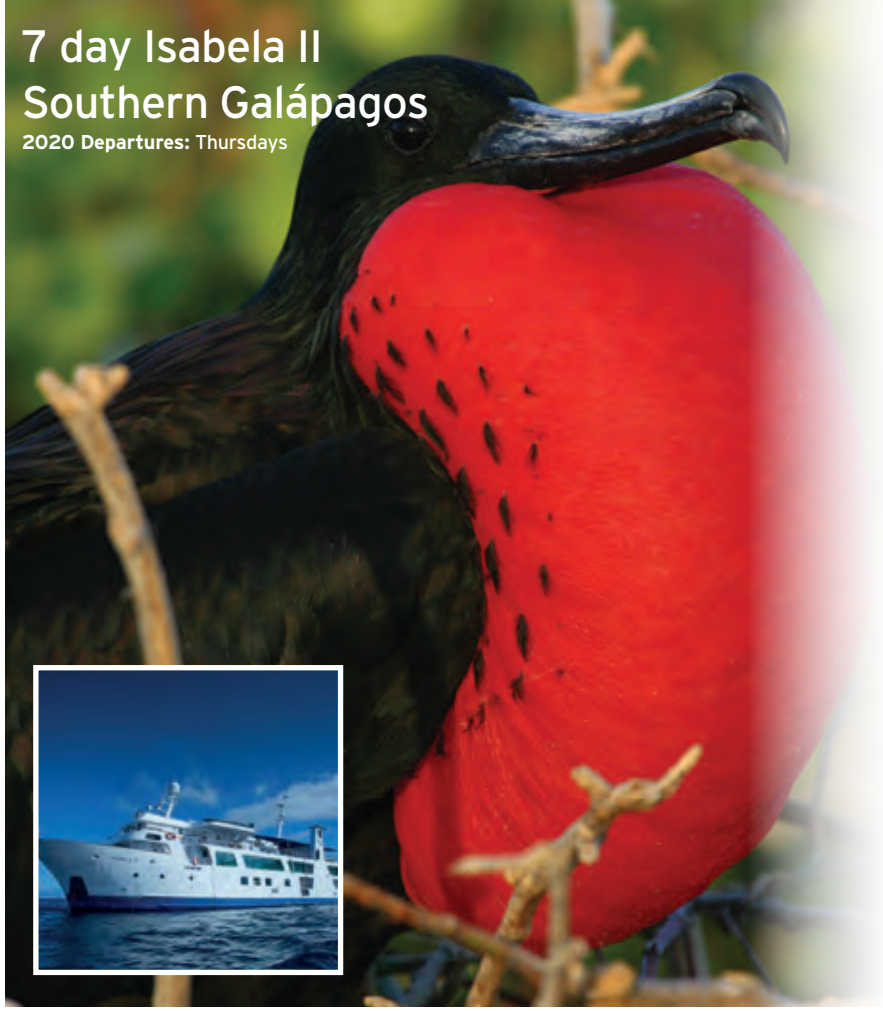
PRICES INCLUDE

- 6 nights' accommodation
- Meals as specified: 6 breakfasts, 4 lunches & 4 dinners
- All snorkelling equipment and wetsuit
- Internal flights, transfers, excursions & snorkelling as specified
- US\$120 Galápagos National Park & Tourist Control Card fees (subject to change)

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£4799
Single supplements available upon request	

7 day Isabela II Southern Galápagos

2020 Departures: Thursdays



Day 1: Arrive Quito

On arrival in Quito transfer to your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure. *Dann Carlton*

Day 2: Quito - Baltra - Santa Cruz

Fly to Baltra and transfer to the Charles Darwin Research Centre to see the giant tortoises. Later explore the main street of Puerto Ayora before boarding your Galápagos yacht. (BLD) *MV Isabela II (4 nights)*

Days 3 & 4: Floreana & Española

Visit Post Office Bay and enjoy snorkelling from the beach. Then visit Cormorant Point on Floreana Island. See flamingos and other bird species. The following day head to Española Island and walk through rocky lava fields to see unique sea bird colonies, the famous 'blowhole' and red-green-black marine iguanas. Enjoy the beautiful beach at Gardner Bay and observe sea lions. (BLD)

Day 5: San Cristobal Island

Visit the only site in the Galápagos where three species of boobies can be found together. Also see frigate birds and a colony of bachelor sea lions. In the afternoon head to Cerro Brujo beach. (BLD)

Days 6 & 7: San Cristóbal - Quito

After breakfast on Day 6, disembark and transfer to the airport for your flight back to the mainland. Your tour ends on Day 7 with an included transfer to the airport. (B) *Dann Carlton*

PRICES INCLUDE

- 6 nights' accommodation in Quito and onboard MV Isabela II
- Meals as specified: 6 breakfasts, 4 lunches & 4 dinners
- Snorkelling equipment (excluding wetsuit)
- Internal flights, transfers, excursions & snorkelling as specified
- US\$120 Galápagos National Park & Tourist Control Card fees (subject to change)



Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£3999
Single supplements available upon request	

7 day Galápagos Sea Star with Illa Experience Hotel

2019 Departures: Alternate Saturdays



Day 1: Arrive Quito - Illa Experience Hotel

On arrival, transfer to the award winning, boutique Illa Experience Hotel.

Day 2: Quito - Baltra - Embark Galápagos Sea Star

Fly to Baltra and board the luxurious Sea Star small ship. In the afternoon visit Dragon Hill on Santa Cruz Island and walk the trail to the lagoon where you may find land iguanas, flamingos, pintail ducks and other species of birds. (BLD)

Day 3: Black Turtle Cove & Chinese Hat Island

Visit Black Turtle Cove, where it is possible to observe large groups of white and black tipped reef and hammerhead sharks, schools of golden rays and spotted eagle rays. In the afternoon see geological features such as lava tubes and lava flows on Chinese Hat Island. (BLD)

Day 4: Genovesa Island

Disembark at Prince Philip's Steps and take a walk through large colonies of masked and red-footed boobies, storm petrels and the elusive short-eared owl. This afternoon visit Darwin Bay, the abundance of bird species will reveal why this is known locally as 'Bird Island'. (BLD)

Day 5: Bartolome Island & Sullivan Bay

Climb to the top of Bartolome Island for some iconic views of the surrounding landscapes including volcanic cones, lunar-like craters, lava fields, and the famous Toba formed pinnacle eroded by the sea. Visit the beaches in search of marine turtles and a small colony of Galápagos penguins. (BLD)

Days 6 & 7: Santa Cruz Island - Baltra - Quito

After visiting the highlands of Santa Cruz Island, return to Baltra and fly back to Quito for a final night at the Illa Experience Hotel. Your tour concludes on Day 7. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 6 nights' accommodation at Illa Experience Hotel and onboard the Galápagos Sea Star
- Meals as specified: 6 breakfasts, 4 lunches & 4 dinners
- All excursions, equipment hire and sightseeing from ship & services of an expert Nature Guide
- Internal flights and all transfers

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£3929
Single supplements available upon request	

7 day Galápagos Land & Sea - Central & East Islands

2020 Departures: Select dates, Jan - Dec. Please call for details.



Day 1: Arrive Quito

On arrival, transfer independently to your hotel. This evening meet your fellow travellers and CEO at a welcome meeting.

Day 2: Quito - Puerto Ayora

Fly to the Galápagos and transfer to Puerto Ayora, check into the hotel and after lunch hike to Tortuga Bay and explore the mangroves by kayaking. (B)

Day 3: Puerto Ayora

Visit the Charles Darwin Research Station. Transfer to the Monserrat to meet the guide and get on board. In the afternoon, enjoy a visit to a tortoise ranch and see some of the amazing volcanic formations on Santa Cruz. (BLD)

Day 4: Islas Plaza - Santa Fé Island

Land at South Plaza in the morning for wildlife spotting opportunities and a walk through the cactus forest. In the afternoon, take a guided walk around Santa Fé to observe wildlife and plentiful marine iguanas. (BLD)

Day 5: Punta Pitt - Puerto Baquerizo Moreno

Morning landing at Punta Pitt on San Cristóbal Island to observe the marine iguanas and seabirds along the beach. Head to La Galapaguera for opportunities to see giant tortoises and enjoy a snorkelling excursion. (BLD)

Days 6 & 7: Puerto Baquerizo Moreno - Quito

Explore the port town of Puerto Baquerizo, the capital of the Galápagos. Visit the San Cristóbal Interpretation Centre before flying back to Quito. Your tour concludes on day seven. (B)

Note: Prices exclude Galápagos National park fee & Tourist Control Card fee (around USD\$120), beverages and gratuities.

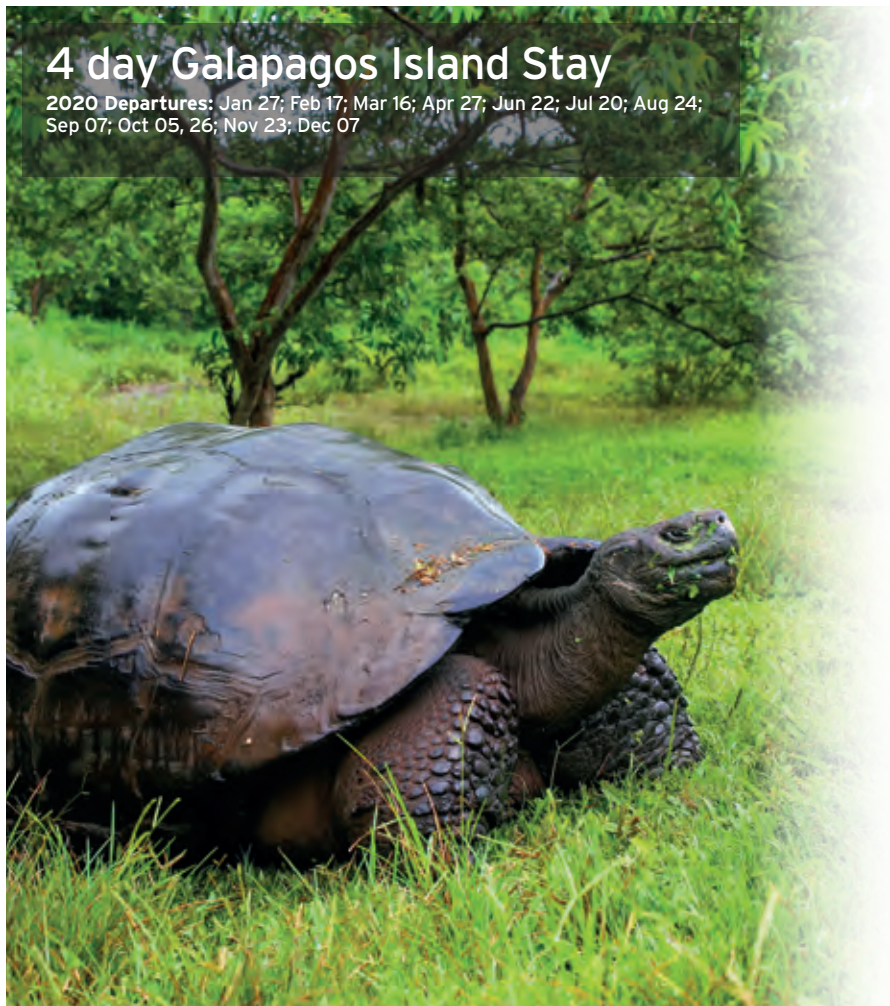
PRICES INCLUDE

- 6 nights' accommodation
- Meals as specified: 6 breakfasts, 3 lunches & 3 dinners
- Shared touring by motorized yacht, panga, private vehicle & plane
- Services of a Chief Experience Officer, Naturalist Guides & local G Adventures Rep in Quito • Internal flights, transfers & sightseeing as per itinerary (excl. 'optional')

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£1999
Single supplements available upon request	

4 day Galapagos Island Stay

2020 Departures: Jan 27; Feb 17; Mar 16; Apr 27; Jun 22; Jul 20; Aug 24; Sep 07; Oct 05, 26; Nov 23; Dec 07



Day 1: Baltra Island - Santa Cruz Island

On arrival at Baltra Island transfer by bus and ferry to Santa Cruz Island for and three night stay on Santa Cruz Island.

Day 2: Santa Cruz Island

Enjoy a full day boat excursion (on shared basis) to discover the unique wildlife and geology of Seymour North, South Plazas, Bartholomew, Santa Fe or Dragon Hill islands. Each has its own significant beauties and will depend on sea and weather conditions, passenger numbers and National Park regulations. (BL)

Day 3: Santa Cruz Island

Visit the Charles Darwin Research station in the highlands of Santa Cruz where the vegetation changes from arid areas full of cacti to rainforest and fern zones. Enjoy stops at the Twin Craters and a lava tunnel, before observing the famous giant tortoise in its natural environment. (BL)

Day 4: Santa Cruz Island - Baltra Island

This morning transfer back to Baltra airport for your onward flight or cruise. (B)

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' hotel accommodation on Santa Cruz Island
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts & 2 lunches
- Airport transfers and sightseeing as per itinerary



Independent Touring

Prices are per person based on twin share	
Standard from	£1199
Single supplements available upon request	

4 day Finch Bay Galápagos Hotel Experience

2020 Departures: Daily



Day 1: Quito - Galápagos (Baltra)

Fly from Quito to Baltra. On arrival start your Galapagos stay off with a visit to the Giant Tortoise Reserve in El Manzanillo, located in the highlands of Santa Cruz Island. After lunch, transfer to the Finch Bay Hotel. Located on a secluded beach, the award-winning Finch Bay Eco Hotel gives guests the opportunity to customise their stay and is the perfect choice for land-based expeditions or for relaxing after a Galápagos cruise. Over the next few days you'll enjoy a variety of excursions and plenty of free time for a wide range of optional activities, including sea kayaking, mountain biking, surfing, diving or simply relaxing. (LD)

Day 2: Island Yacht Excursion

Dependent on the day of the week you will visit one of four different locations on board the yacht Sea Lion for full day excursions to discover unique Galápagos wildlife, hikes and snorkel. *Schedule at time of writing and subject to change is: Mondays & Sundays: Las Bachas Beach / North Seymour; Tuesdays & Saturdays: Bartolomé / Sullivan Bay; Wednesdays & Fridays: Punta Carrión / South Plaza; Thursday: Santa Fe.* (BLD)

Day 3: Highlands Giant Tortoises

On day three you'll head to Tortuga Bay for beautiful white-sand beaches and a variety of fearless wildlife and birdlife. Afternoon is at leisure for optional activities or a visit to the Charles Darwin Research Station. (BLD)

Day 4: Galápagos (Baltra) - Quito

After breakfast you transfer to the airport at Baltra for your onward flight back to the mainland. (B)

Itinerary subject to change. Excursions on days 2 & 3 are suggestions.

PRICES INCLUDE

- 3 nights' accommodation at Finch Bay Hotel
- Meals as specified: 3 breakfasts, 3 lunches & 3 dinners
- Internal flights, transfers & shared sightseeing and excursions as per itinerary
- US\$120 Galápagos National Park & Tourist Control Card fees (subject to change)



Independent Touring

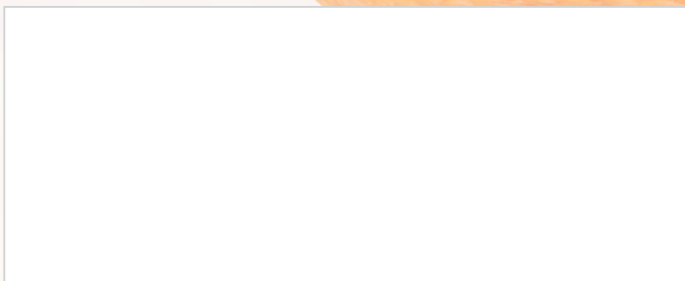
Prices are per person based on twin share	
4 day all inclusive from	£2399
Single supplements available upon request	

DISCOVER MORE:

For additional Travel 2 titles in our brochure collection, please contact your local travel agent or view them online at Travel2.com



Holidays, Flights & Hotels: **0800 0224 182** | First & Business Class: **0800 0224 066** | Tours: **0800 0224 302**
Cruise Plus: **0800 0224 301** | Groups: **0800 0224 171** | Simply Luxury by Travel 2: **0800 678 1497** | Online: Travel2.com



Simply Luxury
by Travel 2



Incredible Journeys
by Travel 2



Cruise Plus
by Travel 2



Luxury, River &
Expedition Cruise

All of our holidays are booked through travel agents. To create your perfect holiday visit your local travel agent today.

